



# Kewaskum STATESMAN

\$100



Volume 122 • Number 39

Thursday, August 24, 2017

Kewaskum, WI 53040



Lee Krueger helps Marly Roloff prepare to attach a log to a pulley system at Pioneer Kids Day, an event sponsored by the Washington County Historical Society.  
photo by Anne Trautner

## Bringing Science Into History

By Anne Trautner

The children lined up outside the Old Courthouse Museum in West Bend to take turns using a pulley system to move a heavy log.

"The theory here is as pioneers, we came here and had no furniture to put in our log cabins. So for chairs, we use logs, and we have to get them up to the level to the cabin. It's too heavy to lift, so we use a pulley system to get it up there," explained Lee Krueger, a volunteer for

the event.

A total of 80 children took part in the Washington County Historical Society's Pioneer Kids Day, held on Thursday, Aug. 10.

In addition to operating different pulley systems, the participants learned how to make homemade butter and write letters using turkey feathers during event. A highlight for many was using a compass to complete a scavenger hunt around the exterior of the Old Courthouse.

The Washington County Historical Society has been holding Pioneer Kids Days for over 20 years. Geared to children in grades one through five, it is the oldest running program that the organization offers.

Many of the children return year after year to take part in Pioneer Kids Day, according to Patricia Lutz, executive director of the Washington County Historical Society. Therefore, each year features a different theme.

Continued on Page 19

## Kewaskum Highlighted On WTMJ Radio

– Kewaskum Community Pantry Receives Donation

By Anne Trautner

Kewaskum, Gateway to the Kettle Moraine, was highlighted on WTMJ Radio 620 last Friday.

John Mercure and his crew broadcast from the Great Outdoors Supper Club Friday afternoon.

The radio personalities had discovered the Great Outdoors Supper Club when they stopped in one evening last winter. The venue made an impression, and last week they returned to broadcast from

the eatery, which offers familiar supper club entrees and cocktails, in a casual atmosphere.

"We are a traditional style supper club with a twist," said Joel Lawien, who owns the Great Outdoors Supper Club with Jarod Packard.

### Giving To The Food Pantry

During last week's broadcast, the Kewaskum Community Pantry was presented a check for \$1,000 from Terri Lodwick

of All American Window & Door.

After receiving the donation, Barb Knorr, a volunteer for the Kewaskum Community Pantry, spoke on the air on behalf of the pantry. It was her first time ever speaking on a radio talk show.

She admits that she was nervous speaking. But she loves the work that the food pantry accomplishes and is happy to promote it.

Continued on Page 11

## Fossil Found In Area Could Be 488 Million Years Old

By Anne Trautner

When Dave Gerhartz saw the fossil, he knew right away it was something of interest.

And preliminary

research shows that the fossilized gastropod that Gerhartz recently pulled out of the Milwaukee River near Dundee could be 488 million years old.

To clarify what exactly

the specimen is, Gerhartz emailed information about the fossil on Tuesday to a curator at the Milwaukee Public Library who specializes in fossils from the Ordovician Period. That time period occurred 488 to 443 million years ago.

Gerhartz found the fossil on July 27, when he went with his wife and three children to participate in the Kettle Moraine State Forest's "Mighty Mussels" nature program.

"Part of the program was to do an investigation of the river and try to find some living species," said Gerhartz, who lives in Beechwood.

When Gerhartz found the fossil, it was lying on the bottom of the river.

"It looked like a loose piece of cobble or small rock, and I picked it up. It was covered with algae a little bit, but I knew something was interesting about the rock, based on its shape. But I'm not a fossil expert, by any means," Gerhartz said.



Dave Gerhartz of Beechwood found this fossilized gastropod (snail) in the Milwaukee River in Dundee. If a state geologists's identification is correct, the fossil could possibly be 488 million years old.

photo submitted

Continued on Page 2



Barb Knorr, a volunteer for the Kewaskum Community Food Pantry, (left) talks with Terri Lodwick of All American Window & Door during the John Mercure show on WTMJ Radio. The show was broadcast from the Great Outdoors Supper Club Friday afternoon.

photo by Anne Trautner

CHECK OUT NEXT WEEK'S KEWASKUM STATESMAN ON HOW TO ENTER THE...  
**ULTIMATE PACKER FAN CONTEST**

23rd Annual  
**Holy Trinity Social Fest**  
NEW LOCATION! Saturday, August 26, 2017 • 4 PM-11 PM  
Holy Trinity Parish, 331 Main St., Kewaskum  
(Must be 21 years or older to attend)  
Music, games, wine tasting will be available throughout the evening.  
Everyone is welcome! Tickets available in Kewaskum at: Parish & School Offices, 305 Main St., Geidel's Piggly Wiggly, 940 Fond du Lac Ave., or Herriges Oil, 1245 Fond du Lac Ave.

Dinner 4-7 pm • Raffles 4-8 pm • Silent Auction 4-7:45 pm • Live Auction 8 pm  
**Grand Prize Drawing: 9 pm (One chance for \$10 or 3/\$20)**  
1st Prize: \$5,000 • 2nd & 3rd Prize: \$500 • 4th & 5th Prize: \$250  
Dinner Menu: Steak or Chicken Breast, Roast Pork, Potato, Salads, Dinner Rolls, Homemade Desserts, Milk & Coffee, FREE Beer, Soda and Wine Coolers  
**\$30 in advance • \$35 at the door**  
(excludes grand prize raffle)

## Continued From... Fossil Found In Area Could Be 488 Million Years Old

So Gerhartz, who teaches science at Fond du Lac High School, showed the fossil to the nature program's leader, who thought it looked like a gastropod fossil.

"From there, I took it home and I did a little research on it myself, as well as sent the picture to a Wisconsin state geologist, and we came to the same conclusion that it looked like a gastropod," Gerhartz said.

Gerhartz's internet search, as well as the geologist's opinion, both pointed to the likelihood of the fossil being from the Ordovician Period.

Coincidentally, during the nature program, Gerhartz found a piece of petrified wood near the fossil as well.

"My brother was kind of joking and said somebody just threw out their fossil collection in the river right there. But we kind of debated on that one," he said

Gastropods would be

found in this area during the Ordovician Period, when the ocean covered the entire region.

About 15 people participated in the nature program in July. They did find some of the mussels they were looking for, but Gerhartz was the only one who found a fossil that day.

"The Kettle Moraine State Forest offers some great programs and opportunities. Even though I'm out and about quite a bit in the Kettle Moraine, you never know what you are going to find as part of exploration. It's a great resource," Gerhartz said.

Gerhartz currently has the fossil on display on a plant stand in his home.

"Even though I am a science teacher and I am used to showing people things, it is kind of interesting to show people things outside the classroom as well. It's cool to show people this when they come over," he said.

## XYZ Card Results

The winners of cards played at the Municipal Building Annex on Wednesday, Aug. 16, were: Lloyd Herriges, Ken Raguse, Judy Lickman, Marilyn Martin, Bernice Yogerst and Dolores Eder.

New members are always welcome. Cards are played from 8:15 a.m. - 11:15 a.m. every Wednesday.

## Tuesday Night Sheepshead Winners

Five-handed winners on Tuesday, Aug. 15, were: Mary Aufdermauer 63-1-62, 19-1-18; Gerold Stern 64-6-58, 21-4-17; Del Groth 67-12-58, 23-7-16; Dave Dayton 62-9-53, 19-5-14; Tom Kohn 57-5-52, 20-3-17; Dennis Klinke 57-10-40, 21-7-14; Robert Freitag 52-5-47, 16-4-12; Jeanette Guillaume 20 most losses and Robert Aufdermauer 6 low points.

The next five-handed call-an-ace will be Tuesday, Aug. 29, at 7 p.m. sharp. New players are always welcome at the Kewaskum Labor Center.

## Week's Wit...

It's easy to see why I'm so satisfied with myself -- I have a poor memory.

## Kewaskum Statesman

USPS 294-060

1032 Fond du Lac Avenue  
Kewaskum, Wisconsin 53040  
Phone (262) 626-2626  
www.kstatesman.com  
email: frontdesk@kstatesman.com

Subscription Rates:  
\$1.00 Single Copy  
\$42 per Year In-State  
\$48 per Year Out-of-State

Published weekly, mailed and "Periodicals Postage" Paid at Kewaskum, WI 53040. The deadline for all ads and news copy is on Monday the week of publication at 5 p.m.

Postmaster please send change of address electronically or if unable to do so send to:

**Kewaskum Statesman**  
1032 Fond du Lac Ave.  
Kewaskum, WI 53040

Andrew Johnson ..... Publisher  
Andrea Hansen Ablter ..... Managing Editor  
Anne Trautner ..... Journalist  
Stacy Wolf ..... Office Specialist  
Tracy Dieckman ..... Advertising Sales



Gathering to remember chapter founder Margaret Nielsen are Joseph Marest Chapter DAR members (from left) Karen Wanke, Marie Schmidt, Carol Orth, Rosanne Aman, Mary Beth Winkowski and Maribeth Nielsen.

photo submitted



Family members of the late Margaret Nielsen joined in a DAR memorial service August 3. Pictured are: (front row, from left) Susan Nielsen, and Judy Nielsen Shabino; and (back row) Chet Nielsen, Brittany Shabino, Jeff Shabino, Gary Shabino, and Maribeth (Chet) Nielsen.

photo submitted

## Joseph Marest Chapter DAR Remembers Founder Margaret Nielsen

The West Bend chapter of the National Society Daughters of the American Revolution remembered the late Margaret Nielsen, their friend and organizing chapter regent, when they gathered with family mem-

bers for a graveside memorial service Thursday, Aug. 3.

Chapter Regent Carol Orth and Chaplain Marie Schmidt led the DAR ritual honoring Nielsen and dedicating the official DAR

marker placed in her memory at Washington County Memorial Park. The group prayed in thanks to God "for the life of our friend, whose interests were like our own."

Margaret Helen Prehn Nielsen was an organizing member of the Joseph Marest DAR chapter, which was founded in March 1950 in West Bend. She served as its first regent from 1950 to 1952 and again from 1973 to 1975. She was active in many other civic and educational programs and activities, including the West Bend Board of Education, and the University of Wisconsin Alumnae Association and Board of Visitors.

"Margaret was a positive influence on every one of us," Orth said. "Her enthusiasm for DAR, whether it

was organizing a large project or simply collecting box tops for DAR education programs, was contagious."

Nielsen passed away at the age of 94 on Nov. 29, 2016.

The DAR, founded in 1890 and headquartered in Washington, D.C., is a non-profit, non-political volunteer women's service organization dedicated to promoting patriotism, preserving American history, and securing America's future through better education for children. Any woman over the age of 18 who descends from someone who served in the American Revolutionary War effort is eligible to join.

For more information about DAR membership and programs, contact Carol Orth at 262-673-2120.

**33<sup>RD</sup> ANNUAL**  
**Empire Threshing Assoc.**

# THRESHHEREE

**Saturday, August 26**

10:00 am - 7:00 pm  
Rain Date August 27

KIDS  
PEDAL  
PULL

NO  
ADMISSION  
CHARGED

## ON THE JOHN WETTSTEIN FARM

6 Miles East of Eden on County B

Steam Threshing • Cutting • Plowing  
Baling • Silo Filling • Chopping  
Antique & Garden Tractors  
Equipment & Engines on Display

Food & Refreshments by: **Campbellsport FFA Alumni**  
For more info call **Stu Muck 920-960-0045**

## WASHINGTON COUNTY SHERIFF'S REPORT

### Arrest

At 7:28 a.m. on August 16, the Washington County Sheriff's Office took Brian Scott Olson, 46, into custody on Holy Hill grounds in the Town of Erin. Olson was a person of interest in the following incident:

On August 14 at 8:26 p.m. the Washington County Sheriff's Office received a 911 call reporting a 13-year-old suffered severe head injuries while mowing the lawn at his parent's residence on Wexford Circle in the Village of Richfield. The boy was found by his father unresponsive and unconscious. Richfield Rescue responded to the scene and transported the boy to Children's Hospital.

Authorities believe the injuries received to the boy were an intentional act done by another individual.

### Third Shift Patrol On August 20

The following incidents occurred during third shift patrol on August 20:

At 10:14 p.m. a deputy on routine patrol stopped a vehicle in Sandy Knoll Park for an after-hours violation. The vehicle was driven by a 17-year-old City of Fond du Lac male with another 15-year-old Town of Trenton male juvenile as a passenger. The deputy noted the odor of marijuana inside the vehicle and also observed assorted paraphernalia in plain view. Both subjects admitted they were in the park smoking marijuana. The driver was cited and both subjects were turned over to responsible parties.

At 10:32 p.m. deputies responded to the Holy Hill Church for a report of a suspicious vehicle. Responding deputies located the vehicle stopped along State Highway 167. The vehicle was operated by a 30-year-old Menomonee Falls man with a 25-year-old City of Milwaukee man as a passenger. The driver was arrested for suspected drug OWI and operation without a valid driver's license.

At 11:47 p.m. a deputy located a vehicle in Ackerman Grove County Park after hours driven by a 17-year-old City of West Bend female and also occupied by two 16-year-old males, one from the City of West Bend and the other from the Town of Trenton. The deputy noted the odor of marijuana inside the car; one of the male juveniles admitted to smoking the drug. Marijuana and paraphernalia were located in the

vehicle and the 16-year-old male was cited.

While deputies were addressing the first incident at Sandy Knoll Park listed above, another vehicle drove into the park driven by a 32-year-old City of Hartford man at 11:48 p.m. That man acknowledged his driver's license was revoked and is currently on probation; a condition of his probation is that he may not commit any crimes. The driver will now be facing criminal driving after revocation charges, and the probation officer placed a hold on him. He remains in custody at the Sheriff's Office.

At 12:35 a.m. deputies responded to the area of Mohawk Road and Fairview Drive in the Town of Wayne for a personal injury accident. While deputies were on the way to the call, they were advised the driver wanted to leave the scene but was unable to do so because the vehicle struck a windmill which struck the car down. Deputies arrived and arrested the 17-year-old Town of Wayne female for operation while intoxicated; she had minor injuries.

### OWI Case

A 37-year-old Town of Addison man is currently in custody following a 2.8 mile pursuit that occurred at 2:11 a.m. on August 18. The incident began in the area of State Highway 175 and County Highway W when a deputy noticed a vehicle speeding northbound on State Highway 175. The deputy attempted to catch up to the vehicle at which point it turned eastbound on Crooked Road and then back south on County Highway W. The suspect then failed to stop for the stop sign at the intersection of County

Highway W and State Highway 175 and fled back northbound at speeds reaching 110 mph. The suspect proceeded eastbound on State Highway 33, after failing to stop for the stop sign, and sped toward Allenton at speeds near 100 mph. As the driver proceeded down the incline on State Highway 33 into Allenton, he lost control of the vehicle and drove off the road, in the south ditch line, for approximately 400-500 feet before striking a culvert. That collision disabled his vehicle.

Although the driver denies seeing the squad car behind him at any time during the incident, at this point he had the opportunity to meet the deputy face-to-face. During that contact the deputy noticed indications of intoxication. The suspect currently has one OWI pending in court and was administratively suspended from driving due to that pending incident. He also has an occupational driver's license.

He was subsequently arrested for operation while intoxicated, felony eluding and operation while suspended.

### Business Burglary

The Washington County Sheriff's Office is attempting to identify and locate two people involved in a burglary to a business in the Town of Addison that occurred around 2:30 a.m. on August 12.

The two suspects include a white male with a thin build and a heavier set white female. The vehicle they used appears to possibly be a blue or blue-green mid-size sedan.

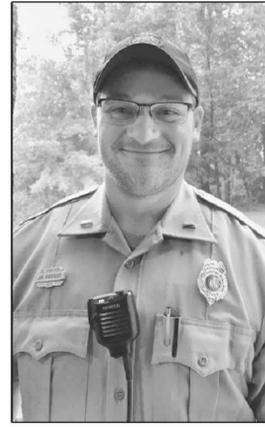
Anyone with any information is asked to contact Detective Thomas Abbott at 262-335-4749.

## Meet Joe Giesfeldt – The New Assistant Superintendent

After a four-year vacancy, the Assistant Forest Superintendent position at Kettle Moraine State Forest – Northern Unit team has been filled. Joe Giesfeldt accepted the position and joined the team on August 7.

Joe grew up in the Madison area. He attended Minnesota State University - Mankato where he pursued a degree in recreation, parks and leisure services, with emphases in resource management, recreation management, and therapeutic recreation.

While attending college, Joe worked as a Limited Term Employee (LTE) at Governor Nelson State Park. After graduating, he worked for the city of



JOE GIESFELDT

Owatonna, Minnesota as a Recreation Coordinator for a year. In 2013, the Dept. of Natural Resources hired him as a fulltime Park Ranger at Governor Nelson State

Park. After graduating the DNR Law Enforcement Academy in 2014, Joe transferred to Lake Kegonsa State Park as the Park Ranger. 2015 brought another transfer to the Glacial Drumlin State Trail - West and Aztalan State Park where he served as the Ranger Assistant Park Manager.

In Joe's free time he enjoys to travel and hike with his wife, McKenna. He also enjoys fishing and hunting. Whenever he is not out in the woods, you can find him working in the garden or brewing his own beer. He and his wife are looking forward to discovering all the wonders of the Kettle Moraine and meeting the many forest visitors.

## Drive Sober Or Get Pulled Over

Officers from the Elkhart Lake, Sheboygan Falls, Cascade, Plymouth and Sheboygan Sheriff will join hundreds of law enforcement agencies across Wisconsin to combat drunken driving during the annual "Drive Sober or Get Pulled Over" initiative from August 18 to September 4. Last year in Wisconsin, alcohol-related crashes resulted in 143 deaths and over 2,900 injuries.

"Drivers impaired by alcohol, prescription medication, or other drugs endanger everyone," said Captain Cory Roeseler. "During the Drive Sober or Get Pulled Over initiative,

our officers will patrol in greater numbers and for longer hours to help prevent impaired drivers from killing or injuring themselves or an innocent victim."

Rather than risk a drunken driving arrest or crash, local law enforcement urges drivers to follow these common sense suggestions:

- Choose a sober designated driver before you start drinking.
- If you're feeling buzzed, you likely are over the 0.08 BAC limit and should not drive.
- Take mass transit, a taxicab, or ask a sober friend to drive you home.

The Zero In Wisconsin traffic safety program has a free "Drive Sober" mobile app that can be downloaded by visiting [zeroinwisconsin.gov](http://zeroinwisconsin.gov).

Some taverns and restaurants have programs to provide patrons with a safe ride home. Visit [www.tlw.org/](http://www.tlw.org/) and click on Safe Ride.

Report impaired drivers to law enforcement by calling 911. Provide as much detail as possible on the driver, vehicle, and location.

## Washington County Sheriff's Fugitive

The Washington County Sheriff's Department is seeking:



**Name:** Katy Marie Casey  
**Age:** 37  
**Race:** White  
**Sex:** Female  
**Height:** 5'08"  
**Weight:** 140  
**Hair:** Brown  
**Eyes:** Hazel

**Scars/Tattoos:** Scars: Right Arm, Right Wrist, Right Thigh, Left Wrist. Tattoos: Back, Left and Right Shoulder, Right Arm  
**Last Known Address:** Hartford  
**Warrant Entry Date:** 08/21/2017

**Warrant: #1 - Washington County Sheriff- Disorderly Conduct (Ct 1), Disorderly Conduct (Ct 2), Resist/Obstruct Officer (Ct 3)**

Anyone with information on this person's whereabouts should call the Washington County Sheriff's Department at 262-335-4411 or Washington County Law Enforcement Tip Line at 800-232-0594. Residents should not attempt to apprehend this suspect.

## Town Hall Meeting Scheduled For September 6 For Proposed Park

The Kewaskum Village Board will hold a Town Hall/Listening Session to hear input from village residents and businesses about a proposal for a new park.

The special board meeting will be on Wednesday, Sept. 6, at 7 p.m. in the Annex Building to hear com-

ments. The proposal is for 31 acres of wooded land off of Edgewood Road to be donated by the James D. Reigle family to the village and developed by the Kewaskum Athletic Association and Kewaskum Youth Soccer Organization.

### Dinner Menu Week of Aug. 28

**Monday:** Chicken Parmesan  
**Tuesday:** Chop Steak  
**Wednesday:** Country Fried Steak  
**Thursday:** Swiss Steak  
**Friday:** Cod • Perch • Walleye Shrimp • Salmon

Gateway Café & Catering

1041 Fond du Lac Ave. (Hwy 45), Kewaskum  
262-626-2144 • [gatewaycafeandcatering.com](http://gatewaycafeandcatering.com)

Hours: Mon-Thurs 5:30am-7pm; Fri 5:30am-8pm; Sat & Sun 6am-2pm

**CATERING FOR ALL EVENTS AVAILABLE!**

Kelley Country Creamery  
Flavor of the Month: GATEWAY GLACIER

LET US DO YOUR CATERING! TAKE OUT AVAILABLE!

## Weekly HEALTH TIP

### PROTECT YOUR SKIN

Melanoma is the most serious form of skin cancer. Experts say experiencing 5 or more blistering sunburns when you are 15 to 20 years old may increase melanoma risk by 80%. A new study following over 144,000 women, ages 40 to 75, found that those who regularly used a sunscreen with an SPF of 15 or more were 33% less likely to develop melanoma than those who used a weaker sunscreen. Avoid using sunscreen on infants younger than 6 months old, though. To protect them, keep them out of the sun when possible. Dress them in lightweight clothing that covers arms and legs and hats to protect their head and face. Sun-protective swim wear is a good idea for small children.

**HAYAT PHARMACY**  
110 W. Main Street  
Campbellsport  
Phone 533-4012

**When Quality Matters, Choose Cleary!**

**CLEARY BUILDING CORP.**

**BUILDING SPECIALS!**  
24'x36'x12' • \$10,944  
30'x63'x15' • \$17,709  
42'x72'x16' • \$24,670  
60'x108'x17' • \$49,193

Ask us about our new "Crinkle Coat" Paint Options

CONTACT US FOR A FREE CONSULTATION!

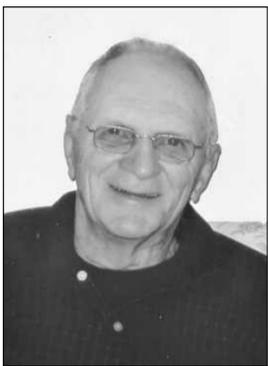
Slinger, WI  
262-644-6880

**ClearyBuilding.com**

800-373-5550

Building pictured is not priced in ad. Crew travel required over 50 miles. Local building code modifications extra. Price subject to change without notice. 30 PSF Ground Snow Load.

## OBITUARIES



John R. Tessar

John R. Tessar, 86, of Kewaskum, passed away on Wednesday, August 16, 2017, at Kathy Hospice in the town of Polk, with his family at his side.

John was born on May 27, 1931, to the late John and Lorinda (Schaefer) Tessar.

On August 28, 1954, he was united in marriage to Mary Ann Wickert at Trinity Evangelical Lutheran Church in West Bend.

John worked at Regal Ware Inc. for 41 years and at the time of his retirement in 1994, he was the Director of Retail Stores.

He proudly served his country in the U.S. Army from July 1951 to April 1953, and saw action in the Korean War.

John enjoyed all sports and was a life member of Hon-E-Kor Country Club.

John was a member of Peace United Church of Christ in Kewaskum where he served as a church trustee for three years. John was also a member of the Robert G. Romaine American Legion Post #384 of Kewaskum, Veteran of Foreign Wars Post #1393 of West Bend, Past Commanders Club of the American Legion, and a member of the Moose Lodge #1398 of West Bend. He served on the School Board for the Kewaskum School District for eight years and was a member of the Board of Appeals for the Village of Kewaskum. John was an assistant Boy Scout Leader and assistant coach for Little League Baseball.

Those John leaves behind to cherish his memory include his wife, Mary; two sons, Scott (Cheri) Tessar of Kewaskum and Mark (Beth) Tessar of Waukesha; four grandchildren, Emily Tessar (fiancé Bobby Schotzko), Kyle Tessar, Nathan Tessar and Abby Tessar; two sisters-in-law, Donna Tessar of Kewaskum and Nancy Wickert of West Bend; a brother-in-law, James (Janice) Wickert of Lake Havasu, AZ; other relatives and friends.

In addition to his parents, John was preceded in death by his parents-in-law, Lawrence and Ann Wickert; three brothers, Allen (Annabelle) Tessar, Wayland (Darlene) Tessar, Tom Tessar; a sister-in-law, Adeline Tessar; and a brother-in-law, Larry "Flicky" Wickert.

A memorial service for John was held at 12:30 p.m. on Sat., August 19, at Peace United Church of Christ in Kewaskum with Rev. Eric Kirkegaard as the officiant. John's family greeted relatives and friends at the church on Saturday from 10 a.m. until the time of service.

In lieu of flowers, memorials to Peace United Church of Christ in Kewaskum or the Stars and Stripes Honor Flight is appreciated.

The Myrhum Patten Miller & Kietzer Funeral Homes have been entrusted with John's arrangements. Additional information and guest book may be found at [www.myrhum-patten.com](http://www.myrhum-patten.com).

The family would like to thank the staff of Horizon Hospice at the Kathy Hospice facility for the care provided to John and to Tammy and Michelle from Horizon Hospice for the visits at home.



Cyrilla A. (nee Vogt) Thull

Cyrilla A. (nee Vogt) Thull, 91, of the town of Kewaskum, passed away on Tuesday, August 15, 2017, at Cedar Lake Health and Rehab in West Bend.

She was born on May 2, 1926, in the town of West Bend, the daughter of the late Nick and Helena (nee Jansen) Vogt.

On October 18, 1947, she was united in marriage to William F. "Bill" Thull at Holy Angels Catholic Church in West Bend. Bill preceded Cyrilla in death on July 16, 2014.

Cryilla was a hard working farm wife who came from the generation that went through the Great Depression and the Second World War and went from kerosene lanterns to computers. With her husband Bill she experienced the joys and challenges of farm life and of raising a large family. Along with working on the farm she worked at Pick Manufacturing, Schloemer Law Office, and Cedar Lake Community.

Cryilla was a long time member of St. Michael Catholic Church, Christian Women's Club, Homemakers Club, Farm Bureau, 4H-Leader, and an officer for Catholic Foresters.

In her free time Cryilla enjoyed playing sheephead with her family, gardening, canning, attending

her grandchildren's activities, and baking her famous apple slices.

She was a big promoter of her husbands, children's, and grandchildren's bands and music. Cyrilla's family and extended family will remember her get it done attitude, feistiness, devotion to family, love for her family's polka music, and to her Catholic faith.

Those Cyrilla leaves behind to cherish her memory include five children, Kathleen (David) Wagner, Michael (Connie) Thull and Ralph (Mary Lou) Thull all of Kewaskum, Eileen (Robert) Kuether of Manitowoc and Denis (Wendy) Thull of Kewaskum; 14 grandchildren, Deanna (Roger) Schmidt, Julie (Dave) Steger, Nicholas Wagner, Joyce (Brady) Bailo, Lynn Thull, Randy (Ashley) Thull, Michelle (Dan) Jerabek, Melissa (Nathan) Rank, Russell (Megan) Thull, Marcia (fiancé Adam Socha) Thull, Cindy (Andrew) Scharenbroch, Mark Kuether, Jared (fiancé Dawn Wagner) Thull, and Kayli Thull; 20 great-grandchildren, Vanessa Schwake, Jillian Schwake, and Rodee Schmidt, Jonathan and Dillan Steger, Ryan, Ashlyn, Angelena, and Reeve Thull, Johnny and Emma Rank, Shaylee, Maria, and Bo Jerabek, William and Nora Thull, Natalie, Benjamin, Elliott, and Sam Scharenbroch, and a great-grandchild due in October; a sister, Catherine (Jack) Weninger of Slinger; a sister-in-law, Ann Thill of Kewaskum, many nieces, nephews, other relatives and friends.

In addition to her husband and parents, Cyrilla was preceded in death by three sisters, Helen (Harvey) Oelhafen, Therese (John) Oelhafen, and Eleanor (Edwin) Ihlenfeld and three brothers, Clarence Vogt, Carl (Helen) Vogt, and Denis (Marian) Vogt.

A Mass of Christian Burial for Cyrilla was held at 5 p.m. on Sunday, August 20, at St. Michael Catholic Church, 8883 Forest View Road Kewaskum. Reverend Edwin Kornath officiated and burial followed on Monday at 9:30 a.m. in the parish cemetery.

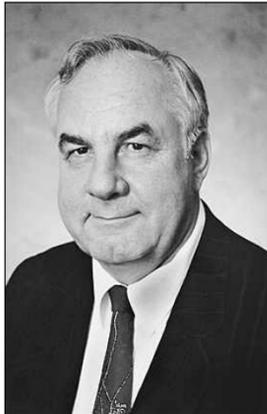
The Thull family greeted relatives and friends at the church on Sunday from 1 p.m. until the time of Mass.

In lieu of flowers, memorials to St. Michael Catholic Church or a charity of your choice are appreciated.

The Thull family would like to extend their heartfelt appreciation to Cedar Lake Community Staff, and Cedar Hospice for the wonderful care they provided to their mother.

The Myrhum Patten Miller & Kietzer Funeral Homes have been entrusted with Cyrilla's arrangements. Additional information and guest book may

be found at [www.myrhum-patten.com](http://www.myrhum-patten.com).



Edgar (Ed) A. Roehrborn

In the night of June 2, 2017, age 75, in his sleep, from heaven Almighty God called him, "Ed it is time to come home!" Ed joined his parents Elsie and Ernst there with the Lord. After over 30 years of cardiac medical care, he was gravely ill of congestive heart failure. Ed donated his body to medical science through Research For Life.

Ed grew up in his Lutheran family in Sheboygan, he lived there for 33 years, graduated from Weeden Station and Central High Schools.

Ed and wife Josephine honeymooned in Nova Scotia.

Ed was fun loving, adventurous, a hard worker, a woodworker, and a life-long Green Bay

Packer fan, the best they ever had! He was also a loving brother and husband.

He lived in West Bend and Kewaskum for 25 years. Here was where he worked and retired from his career as a LIC LUTCF with the Aid Association for Lutherans/ Thrivent Financial for Lutherans.

He then resided in Sun City, AZ 15 years after retirement.

Ed was a veteran of our United States Army, he served in the Berlin Crisis 1960-61 and the WI National Guard after completing the two weeks, 1985-86, US Coast Guard Auxiliary Sailing Skills and Seamanship Course, Punta Gorda, Florida

Ed was a weekend sailor on Random & Green Lakes and Bay of Lake Michigan. He loved sailing his Deep-Keel 24' S2, "Sweet Freedom" for 15 summers. Wind in his hair loving every minute of it, alone, and with family and friends. He belonged to the Oconto Yacht Club and Sailing Association.

In 1999-2016 Ed and Josephine began traveling in their 34' Holiday Rambler Vacationer RV, going to 30 states and 5 Providences of Canada. Visiting special places they learned about in school, including Washington DC.

His passions also included 45 years of growing roses for high fragrance and number of petals, cooking his own recipes of pea, bean and

chili soups, hunting, fishing, smoking fish and ribs and grilling out. Ed loved regularly attended morning gatherings of men friends for coffee and visiting. Ed was also a member of Rosarian, Computer, Gardening, Badger, Life Underwriters, RV, and the Family Motor Coach, clubs. Ed was a life time practicing Lutheran.

Ed is survived by his wife, of 45 years, M. Josephine Thompson Roehrborn RN MSN, MSW LCSW, and his three dear sisters LaVerne Kaiser (Melvin), Arline Richter (Wayne), and Delores Ochs (Bill) and Ed's five cherished nieces, four nephews, their dear children and their precious children, and many dear friends.

Ed's family will greet you and visit before the service and during and after lunch.

Memorial Services to pray for and honor the life of Ed Roehrborn, we will gather together, in West Bend at the Pilgrim Lutheran Church, 462 Meadowbrook Dr. Friday, September 29, at 11 a.m. with lunch following.

In Ed's name, donations to causes of your choice or the American Heart Association or American Lung Association, will be greatly appreciated.

Now that your beloved son Ed resides forever with you Jesus, we know he is loved, attends the rose gardens of heaven and sails with your Holy Spirit.

## An Evening With The Summer Stars

The Friends of the Kettle Moraine's Saturday Summer Evening Events concludes with a night of planets and stars at the Kettle Moraine State Forest - Northern Unit. The evening will start with the program, Deep Sky Objects, at 7:30 p.m. and end with Summer Star Gazing running from 8:45 to 11 p.m. These programs will be held on Saturday, Sept. 2, at the Ice Age Visitor Center located off Hwy 67 half mile west of Dundee. The program is free, but donations are always gratefully accepted.

What objects lie beyond our solar system? What are a nebula, an "M" object, and globular cluster?

At 7:30 p.m., join Jeff Setzer of the Northern Cross Science Foundation as he describes these and other extraordinary deep sky objects.

The astronomers from the Northern Cross Science Foundation will be setting up their telescopes of all sizes from four inch diameters to more than twelve inches and pointing them into the night sky. Between 8:45 and 11 p.m., drop in any time and stay as long as you like to peer through the scopes to bring into focus the wonders of the night sky. With the help of these experienced sky observers, you will be able to spy distant planets, marvel at far away galax-

ies, and be awed by the beauty of a dumb-bell nebula or globular cluster. The members of the Northern Cross Science Foundation truly enjoy sharing their hobby and helping people just getting started in astronomy. This part of the evening will be held only if the skies are clear.

For further information, contact staff at the Ice Age Visitor Center. They may be reached at (920) 533-8322, Monday through Friday, 8:30 a.m. to 4 p.m., and on Saturday and Sunday from 9:30 a.m. to 5 p.m. Make sure to mark your calendars to join us for a wondrous night among the stars.

## Behind The Scenes: Timber Harvest

Join us for the next Evening Exploration, Behind the Scenes of a Timber Harvest, scheduled for Thursday, August 24. The program runs from 6:30 to 8 p.m. Because of the current wet weather, we do not know where a timber harvest will be located, so please call the Ice Age Visitor (920-533-8322) to confirm the meeting location. The program is free, but donations are always gratefully accepted.

The Kettle Moraine

State Forest - Northern Unit uses timber sales as a management tool to maintain or improve the health of the forest. With Adam Zirbell, Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources Forester, take a behind the scenes tour of an active timber harvest. Learn what tools foresters use to manage the forest and in turn determine which trees to cut. Gain insights into the practices mandated by the Northern Unit's sustainable forestry certifications.

You may even have the opportunity to check out the latest equipment timber harvesters use. Make sure to wear sturdy footwear.

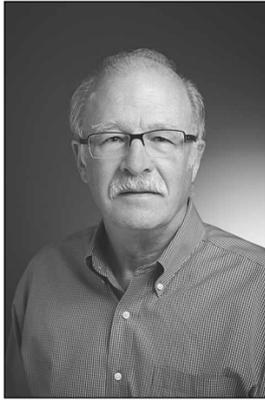
For further information, please contact a staff member at the Ice Age Visitor Center (920-533-8322). The Center's hours are Monday through Friday from 8:30 a.m. to 4 p.m., and Saturday and Sunday from 9:30 a.m. to 5 p.m.

# Cedar Community Board Of Directors Welcomes Two New Members

Tom Ross, retired from B. C. Ziegler, and Adam Stone, of National Exchange Bank & Trust, were recently elected to the Cedar Community Board of Directors. Ross graduated from Valparaiso University with a Bachelor's Degree in Business Administration/Finance and Geography. He worked for B.C. Ziegler and Company for 32 years in various capacities involving the financing of not-for profit organizations including churches, schools, hospitals and senior living facilities. At the time of his retirement he was Senior Managing Director & Chief Credit Officer and was a member of BCZ's Executive Committee. During tenure at BCZ he was closely involved with BCZ's Senior Living Finance Group which is the consistent national leader in the financing of not-for-profit senior living facilities. Ross also served on the City of West Bend Planning Commission and United Way board.

"I am a lifelong resident of West Bend and have a deep appreciation for Cedar Community and their leadership in the senior housing industry. My grandparents resided in the health care center at Cedar Community for a number of years where I became familiar with the exceptional care and dedication of the staff and organization. I have served on the Cedar Community Foundation Board and look forward to continuing to support Cedar Community's mission on the corporate board" says Ross.

Adam Stone is Senior Vice President - Investment Management at National Exchange Bank & Trust in Fond du Lac. Stone started with National Exchange Bank & Trust in June 2003 as a Vice President/Trust Officer in the Trust Department. In 2007 he moved into Investment Services where he focused on enhancing customer offerings. In his new role, Stone oversees the bank's overall wealth management strategy and is an integral part of the merger with American Bank. Stone is a graduate



**TOM ROSS**



**ADAM STONE**

of the University of St. Thomas with a Bachelor's Degree in Marketing Management and he holds several brokerage licenses.

Stone plays an active role in the community and represents National Exchange Bank through his involvement on the MPTC Board, YMCA Board and St. Mary's Springs Academy as well as participation in other community organizations. Stone and his family are Fond du Lac residents.

"I am honored to have been elected to the Cedar Community Board of Directors. The organization has a wonderful reputation and this allows me the opportunity to be part of a continuing tradition of serving seniors and their families," says Stone.

Ross and Stone will both serve a three year-term on the Cedar Community Board of Directors. "It is a privilege to have Ross and Stone join the Cedar Community Corporate Board. With their experience in the financial industry and fiscal responsibility, they will provide great insight for future growth," says Lynn Olson, Cedar Community CEO.

## Looking to advertise in the Kewaskum Statesman?

Contact our Sales Associate:  
Call 262-626-2626 or email at  
sales@thecampbellsportnews.com

## DAYS GONE BY

### 5 Years Ago August 23, 2012

When Kewaskum Police Department hired two new officers in June, the age of service firearms became apparent, and a decision was made to find replacements. Chief Tom Bishop looked into testing two different firearm models, the Smith and Wesson M and P and the Glock.

### 15 Years Ago August 22, 2002

A 17 year-old Fredonia boy has been charged with operating a motor vehicle without owner's consent in Washington County Circuit Court.

Residents of Kewaskum were shocked to learn that one of their own was suspected in the attempted abduction of a 16 year old girl who was riding her bike on Highway 67, last Monday morning.

Frank C. Werhanowicz, 70, of Kewaskum, died Monday, August 19.

### 25 Years Ago August 20, 1992

Raymond Schulz, 86, of the Town of Wayne, was killed Saturday at his farm when, according to officials, he accidentally shot himself.

A son to Wendy and Harvey, Allenton, on August 10.

### 50 Years Ago August 18, 1967

Leland Vetter, 49 of Beechwood, was removed to Memorial Hospital, Sheboygan, in the Kewaskum Fire Dept. Ambulance about 8:15 p.m. Monday with injuries he suffered when a bull he was attempting to return to his barn pinned him against a post in the farm yard. Vetter's 16-year-old son, Dale, rescued his father by using a hay fork to subdue the animal, it was reported. Neighbors, armed with forks, succeeded in directing the animal into the barn. It was to be loaded for shipping. Vetter suffered a cracked pelvis and possible internal injuries.

At 4:50 p.m. Friday, the Kewaskum Fire Dept. answered a call to the Merlin Dreher home, where a kitchen range and hood were damaged and a section of cupboard charred in a stove blaze. Dreher said he was preparing French Fries and left the kitchen while they were cooking. He heard a noise and returned to find the range and cupboard ablaze, caused by the oil overheating and burning. A dry chemical was used by the firemen to avoid water damage. The house suffered extensive smoke damage.

Mr. and Mrs. Lloyd Reysen, Beechwood, have made announcement that their daughter, Carolyn, is the fiancée of Ronald Beimborn, Newburg, son of the late Mr. and Mrs. Gustav Beimborn. His foster parents are Mr. and Mrs. Walter Bloecker. Miss Reysen is a 1962 graduate of Kewaskum High School. Beimborn is

a 1963 alumnus of West Bend High School.

### 75 Years Ago August 21, 1942

Mrs. Wilfred Ross, 22, of West Bend, nee Vivian Helen Gales, a native of the Town of Wayne, who gave birth to a son Roger Gales Ross, on Aug. 12, died at St. Alphonsus Hospital, Port Washington, Saturday, Aug. 15, after an illness of 11 days with appendicitis and complications resulting after childbirth. The son died two days after birth on Aug. 14. Mrs. Ross was taken ill on Aug. 3, and removed to the hospital where she submitted to an appendectomy. While confined there, her son was born. Although the best of medical was given, mother and child could not be saved. Mrs. Ross was the wife of Sgt. Wilfred Ross of Thiensville.

Clemence Kudek, Town of Wayne, fractured his left arm near the shoulder when he fell from a threshing machine on the Ben Terlinden farm last week. He was taken to St. Joseph's Hospital, West Bend. He returned home Saturday.

Seaman Second Class Bob Romaine, son of Mr. and Mrs. Elwyn Romaine, who has been taking a course at the University of Chicago, since enlisting in the U.S. Navy sent word this week to his parents that he was transferred to Brooklyn, N.Y., where he was placed aboard a ship and sailed for an unknown destination the next day, Tuesday.

Sylvester "Tiny" Terlinden and his Wisconsin Acres Orchestra played a dance job at Endeavor, near Portage on Saturday night.

### 100 Years Ago August 18, 1917

At the Holy Angels Church at West Bend last Monday, occurred the marriage of Miss Leocadia Wilger of West Bend and Math Herriges of St. Michaels. Rev. Stupfel conducted the nuptial mass assisted by Rev. J. Herriges uncle of the groom. The attendants of the happy couple were Alois Herriges, Miss Martha Wilger, Jos. Wilger and Miss Gertrude Herriges.

Erwin Kirmse, Town of Fredonia, met with a frightful accident last Friday afternoon. He was in the field cutting clover when a stone became lodged on the platform of his mower. Without throwing out the gear of his machine, Mr. Kirmse jumped off his seat and stood in front of the sickle bar to remove the stone. Just the his team started up and his right foot was nearly cut off at the ankle. He mounted the mower and drove home at a gallop and medical aid was summoned. Dr. Coerper of Waubeka brought Mr. Kirmse to the hospital at West Bend where Dr. A.H. Heidner assisted in dressing the leg. It took 147 stitches to do this. Mr. Kirmse is doing

nicely and will not lose his foot.

A Piano Harp will be disposed of by Gertrude Dieringer at Schrauth's River Bank Hall, Aug. 22.

Dance will follow. Good music will be furnished.

Born to Mr. and Mrs. And. Rodenkirch, a baby girl on Tuesday.

## SENIOR DINING MENU

*Meadowcreek Complex*  
(262) 483-2056

**Monday, August 28** - Roast Pork, Herbed Stuffing, Caribbean Blend Veggies, Chilled Peaches, Multigrain Bread, Cherry Pie, Chocolate Milk. Alt: Diet Pie.

**Tuesday, August 29** - Seasoned Pepper Steak over Brown Rice, Stir Fry Blend Veggies, Chilled Pineapple, Whole Grain White Bread, Peanut Butter Cookie. Alt: Diet Cookie.

**Wednesday, August 30** - Chicken Philly Sandwich with Onions and Peppers, Buttered Red Potatoes,

Seasonal Fresh Fruit, Brownie. Alt: Diet Jello.

**Thursday, August 31** - Spaghetti with Meatsauce, Italian Beans, Romaine Lettuce Salad with French Dressing, Italian Breadstick, Chocolate Ice Cream.

**Friday, September 1** - Pub Burger, Mashed Potatoes with Gravy, Creamed Corn, Whole Wheat Bread, Cheesecake with Fruit Topping. Alt: Diet Pudding.

To make reservations, please call (262) 335-4497 or 1-877-306-3030 one day in advance by noon.

## School Happenings

### Kewaskum High School

#### Thursday, August 24

- ✓ Girls JV Golf vs Watertown at Watertown Country Club, 8 a.m.
- ✓ Varsity Cross Country at New Holstein, 4 p.m.
- ✓ Girls Varsity Golf at Hone-E-Kor, 4 p.m.
- ✓ Girls Varsity Tennis at Two Rivers, 4 p.m.
- ✓ Girls JV Tennis at Two Rivers, 4 p.m.

#### Friday, August 25

- ✓ Varsity Football vs Merrill, 7 p.m.

#### Saturday, August 26

- ✓ Football Films, theater, 7 a.m. - 11 a.m.
- ✓ Boys Varsity Soccer at Berlin Community Soccer Complex, 9 a.m.

#### Monday, August 28

- ✓ Girls Varsity Golf at Meekwon Golf Course, 1:30 p.m.
- ✓ Girls JV Golf at Meekwon Golf Course, 1:30 p.m.
- ✓ JV Football vs Waupun, 4:30 p.m.
- ✓ Boys Varsity Soccer vs Martin Luther, 4:30 p.m.
- ✓ Boys JV Soccer vs Martin Luther, 4:30 p.m.
- ✓ Annual Meeting, theater, 7 p.m. - 10 p.m.

#### Tuesday, August 29

- ✓ Girls Varsity Golf vs Nicolet at Brown Deer Golf Course, 1:30 p.m.
- ✓ Boys Varsity Soccer at Waupun, 4:30 p.m.
- ✓ Boys JV Soccer at Waupun, 4:30 p.m.
- ✓ JV2 Volleyball at Princeton, 5 p.m.
- ✓ JV Volleyball at Princeton, 5 p.m.
- ✓ Varsity Volleyball at Princeton, 6:30 p.m.

#### Wednesday, August 30

- ✓ Girls JV Golf vs Whitefish Bay at Meekwon Golf Course, 1:30 p.m.
- ✓ Open House, 5 p.m. - 7 p.m.

#### Thursday, August 31

- ✓ Varsity Cross Country at Kiel, 4 p.m.
- ✓ Girls Varsity Tennis vs Kohler, 4 p.m.
- ✓ Girls JV Tennis vs Kohler, 4 p.m.
- ✓ JV2 Football at Campbellsport, 4:30 p.m.
- ✓ JV2 Volleyball vs Campbellsport, 5:30 p.m.
- ✓ JV Volleyball vs Campbellsport, 5:30 p.m.
- ✓ Varsity Volleyball vs Campbellsport, 6:45 p.m.

### Kewaskum Middle School

#### Monday, August 28

- ✓ Gridiron Jersey Handout, KHS Tennis Courts, 4:30 p.m. - 6:30 p.m.

#### Wednesday, August 30

- ✓ Open House, entire building, 4 p.m. - 6 p.m.

### Kewaskum Elementary School

#### Wednesday, August 30

- ✓ 4K Open House meeting, 4 p.m. - 4:30 p.m.
- ✓ Open House, entire building, 4 p.m. - 6 p.m.
- ✓ 4K Open House meeting, 5 p.m. - 5:30 p.m.

### Farmington Elementary School

#### Wednesday, August 30

- ✓ Open House, entire building, 4 p.m. - 6 p.m.

# Community Gatherings

To be included in the Community Gatherings, please submit your event prior to our 5 p.m. Monday deadline.

**Every Monday** - Read with Rover, West Bend Library, 9:30 a.m. - 11 a.m. and 3 p.m. - 4:30 p.m.  
**Every Tuesday** - Preschool Storytime, West Bend Library, 10 a.m.  
**Every Tuesday** - Family/Beach Toy Night at the Beach, Slinger Beach, 645 Baehring Dr. Slinger, 3 p.m. - 6:45 p.m., \$1.00 residents and \$2.00 non-residents.  
**Every Wednesday** - Preschool Storytime, West Bend Library, 10 a.m.  
**Every Wednesday** - Baby/Toddler Storytime, West Bend Library, 9:15 a.m.  
**Every Thursday** - Preschool Storytime, West Bend Library, 6:30 p.m.  
**Every Thursday** - Music on Main, Old Settlers Park, Downton, 6:30 p.m. - 9:30 p.m.  
**Every Thursday** - Jackson area Farmer's Market, 2:30 p.m. - 5:30 p.m., held in cooperation with Jimmy's Restaurant, located on Hwy 60 (Main St.) and Industrial Drive.  
**Every Saturday** - Open Trap Shooting at Beechwood Sportsmans Club, County Rd. A, Adell, 12 p.m. - 4 p.m., trap or skeet open to the public.  
**Every Saturday** - West Bend Farmers Market, Downtown West Bend, 7:30 a.m. - 11 a.m.  
**Thursday August 24** - Treasure Daze, Slinger Beach, 645 Baehring Dr. Slinger, 1 p.m. and 3 p.m., for 13 years and under.  
**Thursday, August 24** - Teen Book Club, 4:30 p.m., West Bend Library, August book we're discussing Baby Be-Bop by Francesca Lia Block.  
**Friday, August 25** - Washington County Separated, Divorced and Widowed Men and Women, Kettle Moraine YMCA, 1111 W. Washington St. West Bend., Potluck, 6:30 p.m.  
**Friday, August 25** - West Bend Germanfest, corner of 5th Ave. and Walnut Street in downtown West Bend, FREE.  
**Saturday, August 26** - West Bend Germanfest, corner of 5th Ave. and Walnut Street in downtown West Bend, FREE.  
**Saturday, August 26** - Washington County Recovery Rally, 10 a.m. - 7 p.m., King Pin Bowl and Ale House, 1022 S Main St, West Bend, for more information contact kelly.krueger@stopheroinnow.org or visit www.stopheroinnow.com.  
**Sunday, August 27** - West Bend Germanfest, corner of 5th Ave. and Walnut Street in downtown West Bend, FREE.  
**Sunday, August 27** - Salem United Church Of Christ in Wayne invites you on August 27, as they will be doing a pulpit exchange with Ravenswood United Church Of Christ in Chicago IL. Pastor Ruth Hansen from Salem will be preaching at Ravenswood U.C.C. & our very own talented Pastor Jason W. Coulter will be coming home & will be preaching at Salem U.C.C. at Wayne.  
**Monday, August 28** - Majik Mondays, Slinger Beach, 645 Baehring Dr. Slinger, on each Monday during the month of August children ages 7 and under receive FREE admission to the beach.  
**Monday, August 28** - History Hour: The Louisiana Purchase, 6:30 p.m., West Bend Library.  
**Wednesday, August 30** - Slinger Beach Doggie Dip, Slinger Beach, 645 Baehring Dr. Slinger, 4 p.m. - 7 p.m., \$5 per dog, humans are free.  
**Saturday, September 2** - West Bend Public Library will be closed.  
**Sunday, September 3** - West Bend Public Library will be closed.  
**Sunday, September 3** - Cedarburg Maxwell St. Days, W65 N796 Washington Ave., 6 a.m. - 2 p.m.  
**Monday, September 4** - West Bend Public Library will be closed.  
**Monday, September 4** - Labor Day Parade, Rees and Main, Fond du Lac, 9:30 a.m. line-up and 11 a.m. parade starts.  
**Wednesday, September 6** - Art in the Garden, Lamm Gardens, 2708 Sherman Road Jackson, 5:30 p.m. - 7:30 p.m., fall painting workshop with Vicki Gierach, \$39.  
**Saturday, September 9** - Book Release Party, Lamm Gardens, 2708 Sherman Road Jackson, celebrate with author Debbie McKinney, 1 p.m., "Bringing Hope, a Disaster Relief Journey" - the unique experience of a volunteer.  
**Saturday, September 9** - Kiwanis Annual Turkey Shoot, West Bend Barton Sportsmans Club, 3540 Trap shoot Ln., Kewaskum, 10 a.m. - 4 p.m.  
**Saturday, September 9** - Boltonville Street Dance, held on Boltonville Rd. and Bolton Dr. in Boltonville.  
**Saturday, September 9** - Trot for Troops 5K and Kids 1/4 Mile, Riverside Park, West Bend, for more information visit www.trotfortroops5k.com.  
**Sunday, September 10** - Life of Hope, third annual 5K Butterfly run/walk, Regner Park Pavilion, 800 N. Main St. West Bend, registration/packet pick up 6:45 a.m. - 7:30 a.m., ceremony 7:30 a.m. - 8 a.m., 5K start time 8 a.m.

**An Upcoming Calendar of Events for River Edge Nature Center**

**Thursday, August 24** - Little Explorers Playgroup, 10 a.m. - 11:30 a.m., Summer At Last! Let's gather in the Natural Play Area and share the wonder of nature through outdoor play. We will make mud pies, hang out in the hammocks, and test what sinks and floats and venture into forests, fields, ponds and more. Nature sensory bins for babies and exploration tools for older children will be available. Indoor activities will be planned in case of inclement weather. Non-members & Trail Pass Members: \$5.00 per child, Adults Free, All-Access Members: FREE.  
**Saturday, August 26** - Nature Play: Boat Building, 10 a.m. - 11:30 a.m., Using natural materials, recyclables, string and more participants are invited to create their very own flotation creation! We will test the floating abilities of everyone's craft in a pond and determine our successes and failures. Will your craft sink or float!? Children under 6 must be accompanied by an adult. Fee: \$5 per person for Trail Pass Members and Non-Members, All Access Members: Free  
**Thursday, September 14** - Little Explorers Playgroup, 10 a.m. - 11:30 a.m., Hello Fall! Let's gather in the Natural Play Area and share the wonder of nature through outdoor play. We will taste the harvest's bounty in the Children's Organic Garden, hunt for patterns in nature, play camouflage hide and go seek, and venture into forests, fields, ponds and more. Nature sensory bins for babies and exploration tools for older children will be available. Indoor activities will be planned in case of inclement weather. Fee: \$5.00/child for Non-Members & Trail Pass Members/Riveredge All Access Members: FREE.  
**Thursday, September 14** - Sound Off- Bat Monitoring Night Hike, 7:30 p.m. - 9 p.m., We know that bats use echolocation to sound off echoes that build up a sonic map of their surroundings, but it's hard to hear the bats unless conditions are just right. Join us to SEE the bat calls come to life as we hike through Riveredge at night and visualize their sound waves on an iPad that uses Echo Meter Touch technology. Hikers will learn how echolocation works in bats and get hands on with technology that helps humans learn so that we can conserve and restore an important species...all while under the Harvest Moonlight. Cost: Non-Members & Trail Pass Members: \$10.00 per family, All-Access Members: \$5.00 per family  
**Thursday, September 14** - Community Conversation: Developing a State of Engaged Water Thinkers, 1 p.m. - 4 p.m. - Free. Join individuals around southeastern WI as we discuss water related issues that this region of the state is currently dealing with. Discussion topics will include issues involving the Region's drinking water and the status of the Milwaukee River, in addition to an introduction of systems thinking by Jeremy Solin, Wisconsin's ThinkWater Coordinator and National Program Manager. This free workshop is intended for anyone interested in regional water issues. Please RSVP for this event.  
**Friday, September 15** - Great Outdoors Club: Hiking The Riveredge Forests, 1 p.m. - 2:30 p.m., Join us on the Riveredge trails to enjoy the beauty of autumn with a special hike through our beautiful forests from our Director of Research and Conservation, Mandie Zopp. Fee: Free for Great Outdoors Club Members. Pre-registration by Thursday, September 14th is required. Please contact Mandy Zopp at mzpopp@riveredge.us or call 262-375-2715 if you wish to participate.  
**Saturday, September 16** - Pop In Program- Family Geocaching, 10 a.m. - 11:30 a.m., Looking for something to do with the whole family? Swing by our Pop In Program anytime between 10am-2:00pm and begin the search for our 8 hidden caches throughout the Riveredge property. Bring an object to swap along your discovery mission, Handheld GPS units provided on a first come, first served basis. Naturalist will be on hand to get you started- the rest of the journey is up to you! All ages welcome. Cost: Non-Members & Trail Pass Members: \$5.00/person, Riveredge All Access Members: FREE.  
**Sunday, September 17** - Fly Fishing For Salmon, 12 p.m. - 3 p.m., Learn about fly-fishing for those chinook and coho salmon that are entering our local rivers to spawn with Riveredge's fly fishing expert, Jerry Kiesow! Spend a few hours learning about the equipment and lures needed to catch these big fish and find out the wheres, whens, and hows of this exciting season. Jerry will also show you how to create some simple flies; so simple you need not know how to tie. Unfortunately, we will not be able to actually fish - salmon cannot get this far upriver, but you'll be all ready to head out on your own adventure afterwards. Cost: Non-Members: \$35, Members: \$30  
**Wednesday, September 20** - Nature Tots: Power of Pollinators, 10 a.m. - 11:30 a.m., Discover the power of pollination and the creatures that make pollination possible in our world. Learn how bats, ants, birds, and bees all help in the make some of our favorite foods possible. We'll focus on flowers and even buzz over to our honey bee hive to take a peek at the busy bees. Fee: Non-Members & Trail Pass Members: \$5.00 per child (adults are free), All-Access Members: FREE.  
**Saturday, September 23** - Nature Detectives: Seeds on the Move, 10 a.m. - 11:30 a.m., As autumn draws closer, plants are moving into the seed phases of their lifecycle. How many different seeds can you uncover

in the prairies and forests of Riveredge? Investigate the different modes of movement that seeds will use in order to disperse and start a life of their own! Create your very own seed inspired necklace. Cost: Non-Members & Trail Pass Members: \$5.00/person, All-Access Members: FREE.

**Thursday, September 28** - Little Explorers Playgroup, 10 a.m. - 11:30 a.m., Hello Fall, Let's gather in the Natural Play Area and share the wonder of nature through outdoor play. We will taste the harvest's bounty in the Children's Organic Garden, hunt for patterns in nature, play camouflage hide and go seek, and venture into forests, fields, ponds and more. Nature sensory bins for babies and exploration tools for older children will be available. Indoor activities will be planned in case of inclement weather. Fee: Non-Members & Trail Pass Members: \$5.00 per child (Adults Free), All-Access Members: FREE. Playgroup Tips for Families: Little Explorers is a drop-in style playgroup which allows children to be engaged in unstructured, outdoor play and gives parents a chance to meet other adults. A staff member or volunteer will be available to answer questions, supply equipment, or lead a hike if desired. Children must be accompanied by an adult. Playgroup explores in rain, wind, sun, and snow. Playgroup will be canceled if there is a risk of severe weather. Watch the website for updates. Any age is welcome to attend playgroup. Our average age range is 2-5 years old, but everyone benefits when there are children of all ages. Our yard is stroller friendly near our play area. If we choose to go on a hike, we will also choose trails which are stroller friendly. What to Bring: Both parents and children should be dressed for the weather. This might include: rain pants, rain coat, waterproof boots, hat, mittens, snow pants, thermal underwear, and wear anything which can get dirty, Extra change of clothes for each child (can be left in the car), Snack and water bottle (optional, but strongly recommended), Summer: Sunscreen, bug spray, and sunhat.

**Saturday, September 30** - Sturgeon Fest, 11 a.m. - 3 p.m. - Free, It's not every day you get to release a baby sturgeon into Lake Michigan. Head to Lakeshore State Park in downtown Milwaukee for the 12th annual Sturgeon Fest on September 30, 2017 and enjoy a day of free, family fun and make a huge difference while doing it. Sturgeon Fest celebrates Riveredge's 25 year partnership with the Wisconsin DNR to bring back Lake Sturgeon, a critically important species both environmentally and culturally, to the Milwaukee River, where they haven't been seen in over 100 years. Be a part of this amazing comeback story and join thousands of other community members when you sponsor a young sturgeon and hand release them into Lake Michigan. You'll even get a tracking code to register your fish so you can be notified if the DNR finds your fish in the future. Some sturgeon can live up to 150 years, so you've got plenty of chances. The festivities continue all day with games and activities for kids, kayak demonstrations, prairie tours, educational booths, delicious local food trucks, and so much more. Sturgeon sponsorship for 2017 is now open! Check out our brand spanking new Sturgeon Fest website for all the details on this awesome family festival, the sturgeon project, and how you can help bring back a prehistoric species.

For more information about Riveredge Nature Center, please go to their website at riveredenaturecenter.org or call (262)375-2715. The Center is located about a mile northeast of Newburg off of County Highway Y/Hawthorne Drive. The center is open seven days a week.

## An Upcoming Calendar of Events for the Northern Kettle Moraine State Forest...

**Thursday, August 24** - Behind the Scenes of a Timber Harvest Evening Exploration, 6:30 p.m. - 8 p.m., Contact the Ice Age Visitor Center for meeting location. With Adam Zirbell, Wisconsin Dept. of Natural Resources Forester, take a behind the scenes tour of an active timber harvest. Learn how foresters manage the forest and determine which trees to cut, and check out the latest equipment lumber harvesters use. Make sure to wear sturdy footwear. In the event of threatening weather, the program will be canceled. The adventure is for people over the age of 12 years.

**Saturday, August 26** - Saturday Morning Nature Sleuths, 10 a.m. - 11 a.m., Picnic Shelters at Mauthe Lake Recreation Area (located off County Road GGG south of County Road SS near New Prospect) and Long Lake Recreation Area (located off Division Road north of County Road F near Dundee). Calling all youth to unravel the mysteries of nature by participating in the Wisconsin Explorers program! The program involves completing a required number of engaging nature activities in one of three age appropriate books (ages 3-5, ages 6-8, and ages 9+) to earn a very cool patch. Get help from a naturalist who will work with youth on activities from one of the first four topic areas of the books.

**Saturday, August 26** - Summer Sun Celebration Drop In at the Beach, 1 p.m. - 4 p.m., Long Lake Recreation Area South Beach (located off Division Road north of County Road F near Dundee). Come celebrate the summer sun! Discover what work the sun can do for us from cooking food to powering a car or flashlight. Create a special solar piece of art. Try a few cool sun experiments. Drop in for a few minutes or more than an hour for some sunny nature fun. Adults are encouraged to participate with their children.

**Saturday, August 26** - Family Concert with Randy Peterson, sponsored by Friends of the Kettle Moraine, 6:30 p.m. - 8:30 p.m., Mauthe Lake Recreation Area Picnic Shelter (located off County Road GGG south of County Road SS near New Prospect). Randy Peterson, an award winning children's musician, invites folks to sing-along, laugh-along, clap-along, and have fun! His catchy original songs possess universal appeal and spotlight a variety of musical styles - from folk to rock, to reggae, to polka. This is an outdoor concert so remember to bring your lawn chairs and blankets. In case of inclement weather, the concert will be held at the Ice Age Visitor Center (located off Hwy 67 half mile west of Dundee).

**Sunday, August 27** - Summer Sun Celebration Drop In at the Beach, 12 p.m. - 3 p.m., Mauthe Lake Recreation Area Beach (located off County Road GGG south of County Road SS near New Prospect). Come celebrate the summer sun! Discover what work the sun can do for us from cooking food to powering a car or flashlight. Create a special solar piece of art. Try a few cool sun experiments. Drop in for a few minutes or more than an hour for some sunny nature fun. Adults are encouraged to participate with their children.

**Friday, September 1** - Ladybugs Everywhere Nature Storytime, 9:30 a.m. - 10:30 a.m., Ice Age Visitor Center (located off Hwy 67 half mile west of Dundee). Ladybugs are friendly beetles that help gardeners and farmers. Find out what these tiny insects do that is of such importance to all of us. This hour of nature fun awaits 3 to 6 year olds with accompanying adults.

**Friday, September 1** - Journey into Darkness Night Hike, 8 p.m. - 9:30 p.m., Zillmer Trails Area (located off County Road SS between County Road G and Hwy 67 near New Prospect). As the sun sets and the light fades from the sky, the day animals retire and a new group of animals awakens. We will explore the darkening world for nocturnal insects. Bring your bug spray and sense of adventure. This night hike is best for families/groups with children at least 5 years old.

**Saturday, September 2** - Saturday Morning Nature Sleuths, 10 a.m. - 11 a.m., Picnic Shelters at Mauthe Lake Recreation Area (located off County Road GGG south of County Road SS near New Prospect) and Long Lake Recreation Area (located off Division Road north of County Road F near Dundee). Calling all youth to unravel the mysteries of nature by participating in the Wisconsin Explorers program! The program involves completing a required number of engaging nature activities in one of three age appropriate books (ages 3-5, ages 6-8, and ages 9+) to earn a very cool patch. Get help from a naturalist who will work with youth on activities from one of the first four topic areas of the books.

**Saturday, September 2** - Get Outdoors! Play Day, 1 p.m. - 4 p.m., Long Lake Recreation Area South Beach (located off Division Road north of County Road F near Dundee). Bring the whole family for an afternoon of nature and outdoor fun! Try your hand at tracking animals, honing your fishing skills, taking the eco-explorer challenge, matching young critters with their parents, and creating original nature art. Everyone is invited to drop in for a few minutes or more than an hour. Adults are encouraged to participate with their children.

**Saturday, September 2** - Deep Sky Objects, Summer Saturday Evening Event, Sponsored by Friends of the Kettle Moraine, 7:30 p.m. - 8:30 p.m., Ice Age Visitor Center (located off Hwy 67 half mile west of Dundee). What objects lie beyond our solar system? What are a nebula, an "M" object, and globular cluster? Join Jeff Setzer, a member of the Northern Cross Science Foundation, as he describes these and other extraordinary deep sky objects. This program is most appropriate for people more than 8 years old.

**Saturday, September 2** - Summer Star Gazing, Summer Saturday Evening Event, Sponsored by Friends of the Kettle Moraine, 8:45 p.m. - 11 p.m., Ice Age Visitor Center (located off Hwy 67 half mile west of Dundee). Look through a telescope or binoculars to bring into focus the wonders of the night sky. With the help of experienced night sky observers from the Northern Cross Science Foundation, spy distant planets, dumb-bell nebulas, globular clusters, and so much more. The program will be held only if the skies are clear. This program is best for anyone more than 8 years old. Drop in any time and stay as long as you like.

**Sunday, September 3** - Get Outdoors! Play Day, 12 p.m. - 3 p.m., Mauthe Lake Recreation Area Beach (located off County Road GGG south of County Road SS near New Prospect). Bring the whole family for an afternoon of nature and outdoor fun! Try your hand at tracking animals, honing your fishing skills, taking the eco-explorer challenge, matching young critters with their parents, and creating original nature art. Everyone is invited to drop in for a few minutes or more than an hour. Adults are encouraged to participate with their children.

All the events are free except at locations where a Wisconsin State Park System vehicle admission sticker is required or where a fee is listed. The events are held within the Kettle Moraine State Forest - Northern Unit at the locations listed for each event. The Ice Age Visitor Center is located about 20 miles north of West Bend and 20 miles south of Fond du Lac.

## AREA CHURCH SERVICES

### Kewaskum

**Holy Trinity Catholic Church**  
331 Main St., Kewaskum  
Sunday Mass at 7:30 a.m. and 11 a.m.  
Tuesday Mass at 5 p.m. Wednesday-Friday  
Mass at 7:45 a.m. Adoration: after Tuesday  
evening and Friday morning masses. Father  
Edwin Kornath, 262-626-2860.

**St. Michael's Catholic Church**  
8883 Forest View Rd., Kewaskum  
Reconciliation Saturdays 3:15 p.m.-3:45 p.m.,  
Saturday Mass at 4:00 p.m., Sunday Mass at 9  
a.m. Adoration: Wednesdays 6:30-8 p.m.  
Father Edwin Kornath, 262-334-5270.

**Peace United Church of Christ**  
343 First St., Kewaskum  
Sunday Worship at 8 a.m. Sunday School with  
Worship at 9:30 a.m. Adult supervised nursery  
during 9:30 a.m. service. 262-626-4011

**St. Lucas WELS**  
1417 Parkview Dr., Kewaskum  
Saturday Worship at 6 p.m. Sunday Worship at  
8 a.m. and 9:30 a.m. Sunday School / Bible  
Hour at 9:15 a.m. Monday Worship at 6:30 p.m.  
Phone (262) 626-2680.

**Kettlebrook - Kewaskum Site**  
Kewaskum High School Theatre  
Sunday Gathering at 10 a.m. Dan Kelm,  
Pastor, Phone 262-365-0980. Sites also in  
West Bend (9 a.m.) and Jackson (10 a.m.).  
Visit: www.kettlebrook.org.

**Kewaskum House of Prayer**  
100 Clinton St., Kewaskum  
Services on Sundays at 10 a.m. & 6 p.m. &  
Thursdays at 7 p.m. Pastor Joseph Brath.  
262-626-8337.

### Kohlsville

**St. John's Evangelical Church**  
5696 Beaver Dam Rd., Kohlsville, WI 53090  
Worship at 10 a.m. Fellowship Meal  
Wednesdays at 6 p.m. Bible Study  
Wednesdays at 7 p.m. Pastor Terrie R. Beede  
414-861-4613.

### Boltonville

**New Horizon United Church of Christ**  
9663 Highway 144, Kewaskum  
Sunday morning Worship at 9 a.m. Pastor  
David Schlieter. Phone 262-692-6444.

### Beechwood Lake Area

**Immanuel Lutheran Church**  
W8497 Brazelton Dr., Random Lake  
Sunday at 8:45 a.m. and Monday at 6:30 p.m.  
Phone 920-994-9060.

### New Fane

**St. John Lutheran Church**  
(Missouri Synod) - New Fane  
Sunday Divine Worship Services at 7:30 and 9  
a.m. Thursday evening Worship at 7 p.m. Holy  
Communion first and third Sundays of the  
month at 9 a.m. service, and the following  
Thursdays; second and fourth Sundays of the  
month at 7:30 a.m. service. Rev. Mark Eckert.  
Phone 262-626-2309.

### Wayne

**Salem United Church of Christ Wayne, WI**  
Located north of intersection Hwy W and Hwy  
H/Mohawk Rd (5 mi west of Kewaskum on H).  
Sunday Worship and Church School 9 a.m.  
Adult Bible Study 10:15-11 a.m. Holy  
Communion the first Sunday of the month.  
Pastor Ruth Hansen. Phone 262-626-4000.  
Find us on Facebook at SalemUCCWayneWI.

### Allenton

**Zion Ev Lutheran Church (WELS)**  
6430 County Rd D, Allenton, WI 53002  
Worship Hours: Thursday Evenings at 7:00  
p.m. and Sundays at 7:30 a.m. and 9:45 a.m.  
Sunday School at 8:30 a.m. Pastor Steve

Bode, 262-483-0407.

### Campbellsport

**First United Methodist Church**  
203 N. Fond du Lac Ave, Campbellsport  
Sunday Service 9:45 a.m. Sunday School at 9  
a.m. We are a friendly church with an excellent  
rotating speaker schedule that brings a new per-  
spective each week. Communion the first  
Sunday of each month. In case of emergency,  
call Rev. Rom Pegram of UMC Lomira at 920-  
269-4411.

**The Campbellsport Alliance Church**  
N1876 Cty. Rd. V, Campbellsport, WI  
Sunday Worship Service 9 a.m. Sunday School  
10:30 a.m. Wednesday: Small Group Bible  
Studies at 6:30 p.m. and Awana Club  
(K-sixth grade) 6:30 p.m., Youth Group  
(senior and junior high) on Wednesday at 6:30  
p.m. Rev. Douglas Birr, Phone 920-533-5123.

**Immanuel Ev. Lutheran Church (Wisconsin  
Synod) - 350 S. Helena St.,  
Campbellsport**  
Sunday morning services at 7:45 a.m. and  
10:15 a.m. Sunday School and Adult Bible  
Study at 9 a.m. Monday evening service at 7  
p.m. Visitors are always welcome. Rev. Paul  
Cerny. Phone 920-533-4385.

**United Christian Church of Campbellsport  
(United Church of Christ)**  
228 Forest Street  
Sunday morning worship services will be held  
at 9 a.m. Communion the first Sunday of the  
month. Wherever you are on life's journey, you  
are welcome with us. Rev. Paula N.M.  
Anderson, 920-533-5369.

**St. Matthew's Catholic Church**  
Main and Helena Streets, Campbellsport  
St. Martin's Chapel - Ashford  
St. Kilian Chapel - St. Kilian  
Parish Office, 419 Mill Street, Campbellsport  
St. Matthew: Monday 8:30 a.m. Communion  
Service; Tuesday 8:30 a.m. School Mass;  
Wednesday 8:30 a.m. Communion Service;  
Thursday 8:30 a.m. Mass; Friday 8:30 a.m.  
Communion Service; Saturday 4 p.m. Mass;  
Sunday 9 a.m. Mass  
St. Kilian: 4th Sunday of the month at 7:30am  
St. Martin: 2nd Sunday of the month at 7:30am  
Fr. Mark Jones. Phone 533-4441. New parish-  
ioners are always welcome.

### Dundee

**Trinity Lutheran Church (Wisconsin Synod)**  
Dundee, WI  
Monday Worship 7 p.m., Sunday Worship at 8  
& 9:30 a.m. Sunday School/Bible Class at 9:15  
a.m. Visitors always welcome. Holy Communion  
second & last weekends of each month. Rev.  
Bobby Oberg. Located at the corner of First and  
Elm Streets, Dundee. Phone 533-4138

### Lomira

**St. Mary's Catholic Church - Lomira**  
Saturday evening Mass at 4 p.m. Father  
Michael Petersen. Phone 920-269-4429.

**Trinity United Methodist Church**  
300 Church St., Lomira  
Sunday Worship at 8 a.m. and 10 a.m., Sunday  
School at 9 a.m., Youth On A Mission Group at  
9 a.m. Pastor Rom Pegram (920) 269-4411  
www.trinityunitedmethodistchurchlomira.com.

### Auburn

**St. Matthias Catholic Church**  
N1044 Hwy S (Auburn), Campbellsport  
Sunday Evening Mass at 6 p.m. (Memorial Day  
through Labor Day only: May 28-Sept. 3).

Call Becky by Monday at 5:00 p.m.  
to make changes to our Area  
Church Services. 920-533-8338

## Pastor Jason W. Coulter To Preach At Salem U.C.C. This Weekend

Pastor Jason W. Coulter will be coming home and will be preaching at Salem U.C.C. at Wayne this Sunday, Aug. 27.

This is part of a pulpit exchange with Ravenswood United Church Of Christ in

Chicago, IL. Pastor Ruth Hansen from Salem U.C.C. will be preaching at Ravenswood U.C.C. this weekend.

Salem is the Coulter family's Ancestral Church dating back to the late 1800s. Jason is the son of

Wendy and Danny Coulter.

So Come One, Come All this Sunday, Aug. 27, to hear Rev. Jason Coulter deliver the good news at Salem United Church Of Christ at Wayne.

## Memory Screening To Be Held At Zion United Methodist Church In Batavia

The Aging & Disability Resource Center (ADRC) of Sheboygan County has partnered with Zion United Methodist Church in Batavia to offer Memory Screens on Thursday, Aug. 31 from 10 a.m. - 12 p.m. at the church, N1667 Highway 28, Adell.

A Memory Screen is a wellness tool that helps identify possible changes in memory or cognition. It creates a baseline of

where a person is at so that future changes can be monitored.

The free and confidential memory screens will be conducted on first come, first serve basis and typically take about ten minutes to complete. The results will be immediate and participants may keep their results for future comparison and to share with their medical team.

Memory screens are not meant as diagnosis, but rather as tools to use when discussing any concerns with your doctor.

"The staff at the Aging & Disability Resource Center of Sheboygan County are pleased to be able offer this serve to the Batavia area community," stated, Marie Seger RN Supervisor.

## Healthy Living With Diabetes Workshop Offered In West Bend

The Aging & Disability Resource Center is offering a Healthy Living with Diabetes workshop. This workshop is designed to help adults with type 2 diabetes, pre-diabetes or living with someone with diabetes learn self-management skills and increase their confidence in managing their diabetes. Individuals who attend the workshop learn techniques to deal with the symptoms of diabetes, fitness for exercise and fun,

relaxation techniques, healthy eating strategies and much more. Former workshop participants have reported improved health, health behavior, and a sense of confidence in managing their diabetes. The workshop focuses on helping you feel better, have more control, and do the things you want to do.

The Healthy Living with Diabetes workshop will be offered on Tuesdays, September 19 thru

October 24, 1:30 p.m. - 4 p.m. at the Kettle Moraine YMCA BMO Harris Room, 1111 W. Washington Street, West Bend, WI.

The workshop will be facilitated by two trained leaders. There is no charge for the class. Enrollment is limited to 12 participants and pre-registration is required. Call Heidi at 414-732-6548 before Tuesday, September 19, to register or for more information.

## BloodCenter Of Wisconsin Hosts September Blood Drive In Washington County

This year, BloodCenter of Wisconsin is celebrating its 70th anniversary of saving lives, serving communities and seeking cures. We are able to advance our life-saving mission thanks to the loyal support of blood donors in Washington County.

This summer, blood supplies have reached critically low levels, particularly for O negative blood. Levels have hovered at or below one day supply, when a three day supply is preferred in order to help patients in traumas and emergency situations. While 37% of the U.S. population is eligible to donate blood, less than 10% donate every year. Patients in need of blood tomorrow rely on the life-saving generosity of blood donors today.



Washington County blood donors can help patients in need at BloodCenter of Wisconsin's upcoming blood drives:

- Wednesday, Sept. 6 from 12:30 p.m. to 5:30 p.m. at Hartford Senior Center, 730 Highland Ave., Hartford
- Tuesday, Sept. 12 from 1 p.m. to 6 p.m. at Life Church, W164 N11325

Squire Dr., Germantown  
• Tuesday, Sept. 12 from 2 p.m. to 7 p.m. at Shepherd of the Hills Lutheran Church, 1350 Hwy. 175, Hubertus  
Donors can schedule an appointment by calling 1-877-BE-A-HERO (1-877-232-4376), or visiting www.bcw.edu.

Anyone 17 or older who is in good health and meets eligibility requirements is encouraged to donate blood. Appointments are preferred, but walk-in donors are also welcome. Parental consent is required for 16-year-olds to donate. The entire process takes about an hour. Donors should bring a photo ID that includes birth date.

**MADE POSSIBLE THROUGH THE SUPPORT OF THESE COMMUNITY-MINDED BUSINESSES**

<p><b>Kewaskum Statesman</b> 1032 Fond du Lac Ave., Kewaskum WI 53010 262-626-2626 • www.kstatesman.com</p>	<p><b>Support Your Community!</b> <b>Sponsor This Spot Today!</b> <b>Call Tracy at 920-533-8338</b></p>
---	---

**The News Office will be closed on Monday, Sept. 4 for Labor Day.**

**Early deadline for Sept. 7th paper is Friday, Sept. 1 at 2 p.m.**

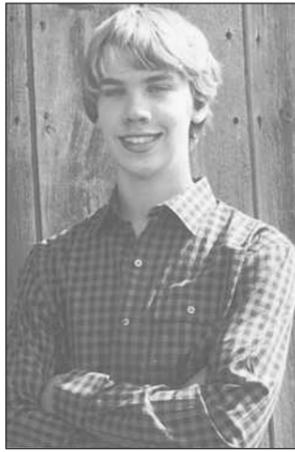
# Kewaskum High School Student Receives Automotive Technician Scholarship

Wisconsin high school graduates and continuing education students are selected to receive technician scholarships through The Foundation of the Wisconsin Automobile and Truck Dealers Association (WATDA) sponsored by local dealerships and other foundation partners. Recipients will use the scholarship awards to fund their vehicle service education in automotive, diesel, motorcycle or collision technology at the National Automotive Technicians Education Foundations (NATEF) certified Wisconsin Technical College of their choice.

Among the recipients is Paul Fieweger of Kewaskum. He will receive a \$3,000 tuition scholarship sponsored by the Emil Ewald Foundation in Oconomowoc. Fieweger will also receive on-the-

job training and mentoring at Ewald Hartford Ford LLC while he attends the Ford ASSET program at Milwaukee Area Technical College. In addition to the scholarship, Fieweger will receive a tool set valued at \$3,810 from Snap-on Corporation headquartered in Kenosha, Wisconsin.

Foundation scholarship recipients are selected based on three criteria: completed application, testing, and interviews. To date, the Foundation has awarded over 1,800 scholarships and is celebrating 25 years of encouraging and assisting young people to pursue a



PAUL FIEWEGER

career in the automobile, truck and motorcycle industries in Wisconsin.

—The following students received degrees this spring from the University of Wisconsin-Whitewater.

West Bend, Wis. - Scott Barkelew graduated with a Bachelor of Science in Education in physical education.

Kewaskum, Wis. - RoyAlan Beaupre graduated with a Bachelor of Business Administration in general management.

Kewaskum, Wis. - Michael Bier graduated with a Master of Professional Accountancy in accounting.

West Bend, Wis. - Halli Dries graduated magna cum laude with a Bachelor of Science in Education in special education.

Kewaskum, Wis. - Laura Kriewaldt graduated with a Master of Professional Accountancy in account-

## CAMPUS NEWS

### Library Happenings



#### ACTIVITIES AT THE KEWASKUM PUBLIC LIBRARY

The Kewaskum Public Library, 206 1st St. in Kewaskum, is offering the following programs. For more information, contact the library at (262) 626-4312.

**Storytimes**  
Storytime takes place every Wednesday at 10:30 a.m. and 6:15 p.m. (the same stories each session), year-round.

**September 7:** Alphabet

**September 14:** Silly Monkeys

**September 21:** Welcome Fall

**September 28:** Going to the Apple and Pumpkin Farm



### ADDRESS CHANGES:

Please call in all address changes 2 weeks prior to change to ensure continual delivery of your paper.

Kewaskum Statesman • (262) 626-2626

# BUSINESS & SERVICE DIRECTORY

## AUTOMOTIVE

### ROGER & DAN'S AUTO SERVICE

"Your Complete Auto, Tire & Towing Service Station In This Area"

262-626-2888

Towing Service Available



UNIROYAL

## DAYCARE

### Tuttle Creek Learning Center, Inc.

FULL & PART-TIME HOURS AVAILABLE FOR CHILDREN 6 WKS. - 11 YEARS

Certified Educators, CPR Certified, Secure Coded Entrance, Daily Preschool Curriculum, Home Cooked Meals & Snacks, Lots of Fun & Learning! W-2 Accepted.

Before & After School Programs at KES & FES (Ages 5-11 Years)

Shelly Marx, Adm. 23 yrs experience  
Audra Beyer, owner 27 yrs experience

1623 Fond du Lac Ave., Kewaskum • (262) 626-4155

www.tuttlecreeklearningcenter.com  
Hours: 6 am-6 pm

## LANDSCAPING

### Daniel's LANDSCAPING

920-533-8300  
DANIEL STUKENBERG

- Patios
- Walks/Steps
- Plantings
- Retaining Walls



DANIELSLANDSCAPINGLTD.COM

## ARE YOU FEATURED?

Our Business & Service customers receive a

# FREE

## 4x6 inch Feature Ad

Call Tracy today for details, to set-up or up-date your feature ad!

920.533.8338

## FEATURE BUSINESS OF THE WEEK



### Daniel's Landscaping LTD

Daniel's Landscaping was established in 1987 by Daniel Stukenberg and is located in Campbellsport, WI. For 30 years, he has provided high quality, artistic landscapes for residential and commercial settings. Dan is a registered landscape architect who will collaborate with other skilled tradesmen such as carpenters, electricians, and masons to provide the very best results for his clients.

Our staff is experienced and qualified. They take pride in the quick and efficient completion of every landscape design regardless of the challenge it may present. Daniel's Landscaping has won numerous awards thanks to their creative ideas, keen eye for detail, and excellence in construction.

Dan is a landscape architect, but he is also an artist. Every design he creates is a custom fit, tailored to the individual tastes and needs of his client. Dan is devoted to his work and his aim is to bring natural luxury at affordable prices. Contact Daniel's Landscaping for unique outdoor living spaces-we will strive to exceed your expectations!

Call 920-533-8300 or visit [www.daniellandscapingltd.com](http://www.daniellandscapingltd.com)



## DAYCARE

### Little Folks School House, LLC

Part/Full time - 6 weeks-12 years  
W-2 accepted - State Licensed  
Daily Pre-School Curriculum  
Home Cooked Meals & Snacks

Secured Coded Entry  
Camera monitored classrooms  
3 Separated Playgrounds

Before & After School Care for KES, i4L & Holy Trinity

Youngstar Rated 5 Stars & Nationally Accredited

1040 Milan Dr., Kewaskum  
(262)626-4023

Dodie Sargent, Administrator,  
34 years experience  
Jennifer Melzark, Director,  
17 years experience

## HEATING/COOLING

### K&T HEATING & COOLING

- FURNACES
- AIR CONDITIONING
- AIR EXCHANGE SYSTEMS
- HUMIDIFIERS
- AIR CLEANERS
- IN-FLOOR HEAT
- HYDRONIC HEAT
- DUCT CLEANING
- 24-HOUR EMERGENCY SERVICE
- FREE ESTIMATES
- INSURED

Tab Schwartz • Campbellsport  
920-533-5566 • [www.ktheatcool.com](http://www.ktheatcool.com)

## PRINTING

### COLOR COPIES

POSTERS • TICKETS  
POST CARDS • BUSINESS CARDS

Available at the  
CAMPBELLSPORT NEWS OFFICE  
101 N Fond du Lac Ave., Campbellsport

Call 920-533-8338

## GRAVEL

### GRAVEL & LANDSCAPE SUPPLY LLC

KEWASKUM, WI

Mulch  
Sandbox Sand  
Driveway Gravel  
Decorative Stone  
Screened Topsoil

Van Cain  
Cell 262-689-0043

Near the corner of Hwys H & 45 by Strobel Oil & Propane.

## PROPANE

### BOEHLKE BOTTLED GAS CORP.

Propane Gas Service for Home - Farm or Industry  
Cylinder & Bulk Deliveries

Serving Gas Customers for Over 50 Years

BOEHLKE BOTTLED GAS CORP.

Plants located in Washington, Sheboygan, & Dodge Counties

TOLL FREE 1-800-448-3388

Call Tracy to save your spot next quarter!

Deadline is Sept. 18th.

## LETTER TO THE EDITOR

Good evening,

Driving through Kewaskum last night I saw a bicyclist on the pavement in front of a vehicle at the entrance to the Piggly Wiggly. Although I did not witness the accident, I can only assume that the vehicle struck the cyclist (he appeared unhurt). A few years ago I was struck by a car in a similar location (I was not hurt).

Most bicyclists ride down that stretch of sidewalk to access the Eisenbahn Trail behind the gas station. Legally, bicy-

clists are suppose to ride on the road once they reach a certain age. However, drivers are often inconsiderate of bicyclists and drive too close, too fast, and cut cyclists off. Because of this, many people prefer to ride on the Eisenbahn, but they still have to get there.

My advice for cyclists is to catch the trail by the park. If you are going to take the sidewalk by the Pig, go slow and be careful of drivers coming out of the store. Drivers will look in your direction, but they will not see you because they are looking at the

road and not looking for cyclists on the sidewalk. Do not assume they see you because they stop, often drivers will pull part way out stop and wait for traffic and then go. This is where cyclists have to be careful because even though the driver looked at you and stopped, he didn't see you. In reality, he looked at traffic, inched out a little bit, and he will hit you if you go in front of him.

Be careful out there.  
Ride safe and drive safe.  
Bret

## So It Goes

By Andrew Johnson

### Our Community Featured At The No. 1 Visitor Center

In June I was driving north back from a newspaper association meeting on I-39/I-90 near the Illinois/Wisconsin border and saw a few signs welcoming me to Wisconsin. One of the signs was for the Beloit Travel Center. It is the busiest official state travel center in Wisconsin.



The Beloit Travel Center located near the Wisconsin/Illinois state line is the busiest Center for distributing tourism information in Wisconsin.

photo by Andrew Johnson

Our newspaper has been sending our semi-annual visitor guides for years to this center as well as most of the other travel centers across Wisconsin. Over the years, I got to know managers of the Beloit Center when I corresponded with them about how many visitor sections to get them.

When I walked into this travel center in June, I was amazed at how big and busy it was. There were lines of people at the counters looking for visitor information about various Wisconsin destinations. There are more than 100 visitor guides on the wall behind the workers.

After waiting in line, a lady asked if she could help me. Curiously, I asked her if her name happened to be Mary Widder, the manager of the center. She said yes. I told her who I was and she immediately found a copy of the Horicon Marsh Visitor Guide to let me know she knew who I was.

She proceeded to show me around the center and told me she had something special to show me. I followed her to the end of the counter and noticed there were only four visitor's guides from all of Wisconsin on the counter.

Unbelievably, two of them were from our newspapers — the Northern Kettle Moraine Visitor Guide and the Horicon

Marsh Visitor Guide (from our Mayville newspaper). I was absolutely amazed. Our communities were featured front and center at the number one visitor center in Wisconsin!!!!

I was so excited, I asked Mary if I could take her photo with our visitor guide. She politely told me she did not like her photo taken but would have a staff member do it. She instructed one of her staff to pose for me and I took his photo with our visitor guide so I could share with my readers what happened on this day.

I have been saving this story for some time and thought the best time to share it was on the week we publish our fall editions of the visitor sections. This visitor center distributed over 1,000 of our guides this spring and summer.

Some of our readers may wonder why we offer a printed version (we also have digital version) of our local visitor guide in this internet age? Mary from the center told me that when people come to the visitor center, they already know where they are going. They have already done their research online by the

time they get to the center.

She said that when people want information about the Kettle Moraine State Forest-Northern Unit they were looking for a local printed guide so they can decide what in particular they are going to do and where they are going to go when they get there. This week we are proud to present you our local visitor guide that contains information about activities to do and contains feature ads from local businesses for places to go. Some of the businesses also featured as community sponsors to this effort.

We distribute the guide in this week's paper, at area participating businesses, Highway 41 rest areas, two area state hiking areas and campgrounds, and other various newsstands. The guide is made by the people who live here and represents our home.

We gladly welcome visitors to our community's to enjoy the many things we have. This guide is also for our readers, the people who live here. There are many awesome things to do and places to go right here at a place we call home. Enjoy!



Will Walters cleans the glass of a new trophy case he made for Holy Trinity School in Kewaskum as part of his Eagle Scout project.

photo by Anne Trautner



Will Walters, 17, poses in front of the trophy case he built for Holy Trinity School as part of his Eagle Scout project.

photo by Anne Trautner

## Holy Trinity School Gets New Display Case

By Anne Trautner

Holy Trinity School has a new awards display case, thanks to an Eagle Scout project that Will Walters just completed.

The project took a total of 200 man hours, which was spent drafting, sawing, installing and staining the cabinet.

Will, 17, started working on the project in January. In order to complete the project, he had to first get approval from the church, the building committee, the Boy Scout Troop and the Boy Scout Council.

He then raised over \$800 by holding a brat fry at St. Michael's Catholic Church and at Holy Trinity.

Will also obtained the

following donations: Drexel Building Supply donated all the wood; Wisconsin Shower Door gave 50 percent retail discount for the glass, Wade Roberts donated electrical supplies and Larry Bunkelman helped with sawing the cabinet parts and with the installation.

Will's father, Nick Walters, assisted with the project.

"I have cabinetry background, so I asked him if he wanted to try this," Nick said, and warned Will that it was going to be a big project.

Will found that statement to be true. He went through eight stain samples to get one that matched other woodwork

in the room. After applying that stain, Will put on three layers of clear coats to create the proper finish.

"In the end, we are happy with how it turned out," Will said.

Will attended Holy Trinity School from 4K through eighth grade and is now a senior at Kewaskum High School.

The Rev. Edwin Kornath, pastor of Holy Trinity, is happy with the project.

"Will has really done a good job in coming up with concepts and getting it all put together. It is a really nice, bright case to show off these beautiful trophies," Kornath said.

**Exam & Contact Lens Packages starting at \$175**

Call to schedule your exam or bring in a valid prescription to get this awesome deal!

**920-533-8426**

# BACK-TO-SCHOOL Sale

Package Includes: Select Frames, Thin Light Kids Safe Trivex Lenses  
100% U.V. Protection, 2 Side Scratch Protection & 1 Year Warranty!

Additional Options: Transitions or Computer Coating \$60

## SCHLAEFER OPTOMETRISTS

128 West Main Street • Campbellsport, WI 53010

**FREE Pair of Kids Sunglasses with Kids Package!**

**Eyeglass Packages Starting at \$139**

Not valid with insurance or other offers. Exam not included in package price.



**DAN BURNS, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR FOR FLIGHT FOR LIFE TRANSPORT SYSTEM**



American Legion Auxiliary Unit 384, with the Kewaskum Kiwanis Club, co-sponsored Badger Girls State representatives for the program held in June at the University of Wisconsin -Oshkosh. Pictured (from left) are: Taylor Cook, Auxiliary President Charleen Barutha and Rebecca Meltz.

photo submitted

# Flight For Life Transport System Welcomes New Executive Director

Flight For Life Transport System announces the hiring of healthcare executive Dan Burns to lead the organization as Executive Director.

Burns will replace Transport System Director Jim Singer, who recently retired after 31 years with Flight For Life.

Burns previously served as the Program Director for Flight For Life from 1991-2001. Since then, he has held clinical leadership roles in emergency and trauma services and critical care services. For the last seven years, he has served in a variety of leadership roles in the private sector involving healthcare product development, management and process improvement.

"His strong clinical background, 26 years of experience managing large organization operations, combined with measurable success in the private sector make Dan the ideal person to lead Flight For Life into the future," said Milwaukee Regional Medical Center Executive Director Bob Simi.

Flight For Life is an air medical transport system provided by the Milwaukee Regional Medical Center and headquartered in Waukesha, Wisconsin with bases in Waukesha and Fond du Lac,

Wisconsin and McHenry, Illinois. The organization has transported more than 36,000 critically ill and injured patients throughout Wisconsin and northern Illinois since 1984.

Burns says the organization has always held a special place in his heart.

"As a leader in healthcare, Flight For Life has been a part of my life for more than 30 years," explained Burns. "Many years ago I had the privilege to lead the program and work with an amazing team of professionals totally dedicated to the mission of safety, clinical excellence, customer service and education. It is with great pride and excitement that I now return as its executive director."

Burns is a Registered Nurse and earned a Bachelor of Arts in Management from Ottawa University and a Masters in Business Administration from the University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee.



The Kewaskum School District welcomes back the bus drivers as they prepare for the start of the 2017-18 school year.

photo submitted



A helicopter lands on top of a bus to refuel and get another supply of fungicides to spray over cornfields near the Sky Ranch Flyers Air Field on Highway D.

photo by Stacy Wolf

## Back to College Special!

**9-MONTH STUDENT SUBSCRIPTIONS JUST \$30!**

SEND YOUR COLLEGE STUDENT OFF TO SCHOOL WITH A PIECE OF HOME!

AVAILABLE ONLINE AND/OR IN PRINT

Like us on Facebook and visit us at [www.kstatesman.com](http://www.kstatesman.com)!

### Kewaskum STATESMAN

1032 Fond du Lac Avenue  
Kewaskum, WI 53040



or call 262-626-2626 to charge

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address \_\_\_\_\_  
 City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_  
 Phone: \_\_\_\_\_  
 E-Mail \_\_\_\_\_

(Required for digital subscriptions)

**9 Months for only \$30.00**

- PRINT & E-EDITION \$30.00
- E-EDITION ONLY \$30.00

NOT VALID WITH ANY OTHER OFFER. EXPIRES 9/15/17.

For office use: New / Renewal / Revived \_\_\_\_\_ Account # \_\_\_\_\_

# Continued From... Kewaskum Highlighted On WTMJ Radio

## – Kewaskum Community Pantry Receives Donation

"I'm tickled to be here and we are so grateful for this wonderful donation for our food pantry," said Knorr, who has been volunteering for the food pantry since it opened in 2009. "We would not be able to do all that we do if it wasn't for donations like this and if it wasn't for the great community we live in."

All American Window & Door has been donating \$1,000 to a different charity every month for the past four years. Last week's donation marked the 49th donation the company has made, according to Lodwick.

### The Kewaskum Community

"I think people have seen Kewaskum on the sign on the interstate, but not many people have actually been to Kewaskum. What makes this community special?" Mercure asked Lawien Friday afternoon.

"What's great about Kewaskum is it's a small-town feel, but it's a little bigger than your small town. I mean, you drive through downtown Kewaskum, and it's the mom and pop shops that

are still here, and everybody knows everybody. It's four families that founded Kewaskum, they are all still here in some facet. You drive down the road and you just wave at everybody. It's a really friendly community to be a part of," Lawien said.

Listeners got to learn a little more about the community when football coach Jason Last was interviewed over the phone for the radio station on Friday about this year's team.

Earlier in the month, Village Administrator Matt Heiser brought Belinda Babinec of WTMJ around the village, describing some of Kewaskum's history.

On August 8th, Heiser brought his radio guest to the Coffee Corner and the Limping Coyote, which are both housed in buildings that date back to the 19th century. The clip from Heiser's interview is available at [www.wtmj.com](http://www.wtmj.com).

### Background Of Great Outdoors Supper Club

Like some of the businesses in downtown Kewaskum, the Great Outdoors Supper Club is

located in a building that dates back to the 19th century.

Located on the corner of State Road 28 and Forest View Road, the building was constructed in 1874. Mathias Herriges, formerly a carpenter, built the facility and opened it in 1876 as a hotel and saloon, which he ran for 30 years.

The building later became known as Desta's and Call of the Wild before becoming the Great Outdoors Supper Club about a year and a half ago.

During his afternoon radio show, Mercure asked Lawien if opening a restaurant business was difficult.

"It takes a while to build a following and it's all about customer service. It's all about making people happy because for you, you work hard for your money, and you want to be able to go out and enjoy a meal, and we want to provide the best experience for you, not just a meal," Lawien told Mercure.

The eatery offers traditional style supper club entrees and drinks, but in a casual atmosphere. The



The Kewaskum Community Pantry receives a check for \$1,000 from All American Window & Door during a live WTMJ radio broadcast on Friday at the Great Outdoors Supper Club. Pictured from left are: John Mercure of WTMJ, Kewaskum Community Pantry volunteer Barb Knorr, Terri Lodwick (owner of All American Window & Door), Greg Matzek of WTMJ, Kewaskum Community Pantry Board President Aaron Laatsch and Kewaskum Community Pantry volunteer Tom Knorr.

photo by Anne Trautner

food menu offers a wide variety of choices. And the bar features a long list of craft beers.

"Jarod, who is my business partner, he is the craft beer guru. That is his gig, and he loves beer, as do I, and we want to give people a chance to try different beers and types," Lawien said.

The Great Outdoors Supper Club has developed its regular customers, from the guy who comes in every day for a cocktail at the bar to the one who comes in once a week for a fish fry.

"We try to get to know everybody, you have that Cheers mentality," Lawien said.

That was evident during the Friday's broadcast, when most of the patrons knew each other.

For Lawien, putting the time and effort into the restaurant business is worth it.

"I enjoy making people happy, and the way to people's hearts is through their stomachs," he said.



WTMJ 620 Radio broadcast from the Great Outdoors Supper Club on Friday. Pictured are (from left): GOSC co-owner Jarod Packard, Greg Matzek of WTMJ, John Mercure of WTMJ and GOSC co-owner Joel Lawien.

photo by Anne Trautner



Jeff Wagner, radio host at WTMJ, talks with the WTMJ crew on Friday. Wagner enjoyed a meal at the Great Outdoors Supper Club during the live broadcast.

photo by Anne Trautner

**Back-in-Action**  
REHABILITATION, S.C.

Kewaskum Location:  
1057 Fond du Lac Ave.  
Kewaskum, WI  
262-626-6700

Mayville Location:  
N8218 State Road 28  
Mayville, WI  
920-387-9000

**PROUD SUPPORTER & PHYSICAL THERAPY PROVIDER TO WOUNDED WARRIOR AMPUTEE SOFTBALL TEAM**

## ULTIMATE PACKER FAN CONTEST IS BACK AGAIN!

Only 6 spots available - Reserve your spot today!

**18 WEEKS OF ADVERTISING:**  
Sept. 7, 2017 - Jan. 4, 2018

**IN BOTH THE**  
**CAMPBELLSPORT NEWS & KEWASKUM STATESMAN**

**FOR JUST \$30/WEEK!**

Your business could have the Ultimate Packer Fan himself & a Super Bowl Winner at your location during the playoffs!

**Campbellsport News**

**Kewaskum STATESMAN**

Contact Tracy at 920-533-8338 or [sales@thecampbellsportnews.com](mailto:sales@thecampbellsportnews.com)

SPORTS

# Soccer Team Figures To Make A Move Up This Fall

By Judy Harlow

Scrimmages can be very telling in the sport of soccer.

Coach John Kenworthy certainly learned a lot about his Kewaskum High soccer team last Saturday when it scrimmaged Campbellsport and St. Mary's of Menasha, namely that his players have good speed, excellent teamwork and a solid candidate to replace Connor Enright, his starting goal keeper the past two seasons.

"We did all right," Kenworthy, starting his fourth season as head coach, said after battling St. Mary's in the last portion of the scrimmage, just missing on three or four goal attempts in the final 10 minutes of action. "We've got a lot of speed but more than speed, we have kids who will pass the ball."

Surfacing as the Number 1 keeper is junior Brenden Rice, who started all the JV games a year ago and played in the entire game against North Fond du Lac when Enright overslept. "Brenden started for us and got the shutout," the coach said. "I think he'll be fine."

Enright had a solid year in goal, giving up an average of 2.9 goals per game. His experience, along with the overall play of Alex Gerhartz and Jacob "J.J." Heberer will be missed. Heberer led the team in scoring with 22 points on 10 goals and a pair of assists. Gerhartz was next with five goals and three

assists.

Matthew Krautkramer and Hunter Kuehl will be two of the major offensive threats. Luke Bindrich, Bailey Schuetz and Isaiah Cochran, who all missed the scrimmage because of other obligations, are also expected to help with the scoring.

"We don't have a super star ... We've got a lot of guys who really play nice together," Kenworthy said.

Kewaskum has ten lettermen returning, including seniors Bindrich, Gavin Curtain, Tanner Jacak and Schuetz, juniors Krautkramer, Kuehl, Rice and Hunter Schmitt, along with sophomores William Jens, who scored four goals and had two assists during his freshman year, and Cochran.

Kuehl and Cochran also helped the offense, scoring nine (4 goals, 1 assist) and eight points (3 goals and 2 assists), respectively.

Curtain, one of three captains this fall along with Jacak and Bindrich, was an iron man for the Indians a year ago, at times playing all 95 minutes in games.

A promising newcomer who is being counted on to help on defense is junior Cameron Dodge, a sprinter from the KHS track program. "He's super fast," Kenworthy said, indicating he obviously has a lot to learn being new to the sport, but, "He's committed to learning."

Others on the KHS varsity include: Ayrton Lehmann, a senior midfielder, Konnor



Jared Thierfelder goes up the field for Kewaskum High School during a scrimmage on August 19. Kewaskum's varsity team claimed three ties and a win during the scrimmage and the Kewaskum JV came away with four wins. photo submitted

Goslinowski, a junior defender, and Jared Thierfelder, a junior defender.

The veteran Indians want to erase the memory of last season with a better performance against East Central teams. KHS finished last in the EC in 2016, posting a record of 1-13. Overall the Indians ended up at 5-18-2.

"I think we will be right in the mix," Kenworthy, who will be assisted by sons Ian and Dylan, said about this year's EC race. "I think KML (Kettle Moraine Lutheran) will run away with it and I think Waupun will be second."

About last year's undefeated champion, Plymouth, Kenworthy reports its numbers are down. "Plymouth only has 22 players varsity and JV,"

he said.

Kenworthy announced the EC Conference has added something new starting this season — a conference tournament, which will be played October 5, 10 and 12. The top four teams will face each other and the bottom four will face each other to

determine the champion and final standings, according to Kenworthy, who said one item still to be finalized is that teams keep the points they earned by winning matches during the regular season when all the teams will face each other once instead of twice.

The Indians opened the season hosting non-conference foe Columbus on August 22 and go to Berlin for a tournament on August 26. The first EC game is scheduled for Tuesday, August 29 at Waupun.



Skyler Schmitt of Kewaskum High School makes his way through a rain-soaked field during a home scrimmage on August 19. photo submitted

## Kewaskum Athletic Association

**2017 Fall Flag Football Registration**  
Grades: 1st - 4th

**Registration Date:** Wednesday, Aug. 30 • 4pm -6pm

at Kewaskum Elementary School Open House

*NOTE: If you can't register at the KES Open House, please MAIL to PO Box 384, Kewaskum, WI 53040 before deadline.*

**REGISTRATION DEADLINE IS FRIDAY, SEPT. 8**

**REGISTRATION FEES: \$25.00 / PARTICIPANT**

**Checks Payable to:** Kewaskum Athletic Association (KAA), P.O. Box 384, Kewaskum, WI 53040

Registration forms are available at: [www.kewaskumathletics.com](http://www.kewaskumathletics.com) or at time of registration.

### IMPORTANT PROGRAM DATES:

Flag Football will be held from September 19 - October 24

**LOCATION:** Kiwanis Park • TUESDAYS from 4:30pm - 6:00pm

**HUNT • SHOOT • FISH**  
NATIONAL HUNTING AND FISHING DAY

**Saturday, September 23, 2017**

**Join the Campbellsport News and Kewaskum Statesman in celebrating the 2017 National Hunting and Fishing Day in our September 21st issue.**

Tell the THOUSANDS of area Hunters and Fishermen that you are ready to support them during this year's season.

Contact Tracy today to set-up your seasonal ad!  
920.533.8338 • [sales@thecampbellsportnews.com](mailto:sales@thecampbellsportnews.com)

# Kewaskum Indians Are Victorious In Offensive Showdown

By Judy Harlow

Kewaskum's 2017 football debut featured a whopping 425 yards of offense, resulting in a 44-28 non-conference victory over host Milwaukee Lutheran in the first-ever meeting between the two schools.

Six different senior Indians, Tony Steger, Gabe Christenson, Patrick Krier, Danny Kreis, Cole Surprenant and Cade Peterson got in the scoring act. Steger, starting his first game at quarterback, ran for one touchdown, threw for one and caught a touchdown pass, while Christenson, the team's starting wide receiver and reserve quarterback, caught a touchdown pass and threw for one.

Krier was a bull dozer on the ground, rushing for 136 yards in 29 carries and one score, while Kreis and Surprenant were on the receiving end of scoring passes, and Peterson successfully kicked five PATs (points after touchdowns) and ran for two, two-pointers.

When asked about the Indians' explosive offense, coach Jason Last, filling in as head coach for Jason Piittmann, said, "The offense played especially well. I was very proud of them ... we are very undersized this year."

Prodded into grading the offense's performance, the bubbly Last commented, "Aw, I'd say A-minus" and complimented the team's offensive coordinator, Nick

Krief.

KHS scored on its first series, going 60 yards in four plays, the final a 45-yard pass from Steger to Christenson, with Peterson scoring on an option run out of one of its tricky formations on the conversion attempt.

The Indians' second possession resulted in an interception by Damikius Merriwether off a tip, but the Red Knights returned the favor when Josiah Hedrington threw a pass right to linebacker Faton Elmazi, giving Kewaskum the ball on Lutheran's 38-yard line.

Four players later, it was Christenson taking the snap from center and firing a 27-yard touchdown pass to Steger. After the PAT, the Indians were up 15-zip.

It was here when Hedrington began to show his big-play abilities. His dazzling 52-yard run up the middle capped a three-play drive early in the second quarter, and on the Knights' next possession, he was even more impressive, breaking away from five or six would-be tacklers for a 60-yard touchdown.

KHS put 14 more points on in the second quarter, the first on Steger's 15-yard dash after he corralled a high snap from center. The key play in the drive was a 21-yard pass reception by Dan Kreis after the ball hit off the hands of a Red Knight defender. Kreis had a good night, ending up with four catches for 56 yards and

the one touchdown.

Later Krier's five-yard run ended a 59-yard match, giving the Indians a 29-14 advantage with :47 left before intermission.

Could the Knights score in that short amount of time? Yes, they could and did, with Hedrington directing a 69 yard march in five plays, the final one a 13-yard pass over the middle to Joe Bradford.

KHS led 29-20 at the break, and at this point fans were wondering if the total score would reach the 90s. The defenses took over in the third quarter, however, when neither team could cross the other's goal.

Offenses took center stage again in the final quarter with KHS going to the air twice for scores, Kreis's eight-yarder and a 30-0 strike from Steger to Surprenant.

Steger gained 74 yards rushing and had 136 in the air on an 8x11 effort. "Tony's a special athlete," Last said about the Indians' new quarterback.

Hedrington was the game's leading rusher with 12 carries for 170 yards and he passed for 182 for 352 yards in total offense.

Concerning the defense which gave up 418 yards, Last said he would have given it a C- in the first half and after giving up just one score in the second, raised that to an A-. "What does that figure to ... a B," he said, crediting coach Bobby Bannasch for making some good adjustments.

About Piittmann's absence, Last would only say, "He's having some health issues right now." He said he found out Wednesday that Piittmann would not be available for the game.

"I love how all the boys came together and stuck with one another," Last said about dealing with the adversity.

The Indians will play their home opener on August 25, entertaining Merrill from the Great Northern Conference.

K E W A S K U M  
15-14-0-15 44  
MILWAUKEE LUTHERAN  
0-20-0-8 28

Scoring Quarter 1 — K, 45-yard pass from Tony Steger to Gabe Christenson (run by Cade Peterson); K, 27-yard pass from Christenson to Steger (Peterson kick); Quarter 2 — ML, 51-yard run by Josiah Hedrington (Ken Daniel Jr. kick); K, 16-yard run by Steger (Peterson kick); ML, 61-yard run by Kedrington (Daniel Jr. Kick); K, 5-yard run by Patrick Krier (Peterson kick); ML, 15-yard pass from Hedrington to Joe Bradford, (kick failed) Quarter 3 — no scoring; Quarter 4 — K, 8-yard pass from Steger to Dan Kreis (run by Peterson); K, 30-yard pass from Steger to Cole Surprenant (Peterson kick); ML, 43-yard pass from Hedrington to Isaiah Owens (pass from Hedrington to Michael Torrence).

# Netters Get A Lesson At County Test, Win Opening Dual Meet

By Judy Harlow

With its Number 1 singles player on a family trip and having to play against all Division 1 teams, the Kewaskum High tennis team was definitely the underdog in the annual Washington County Tennis Tournament held August 19 in Slinger and Hartford.

Germantown captured the team title by amassing 31 points behind a sweep in the singles competitions and a pair of third places in doubles. West Bend West wound up second with 25 points, one point ahead of Slinger and then came Waukesha South, 20; Rufus King, 11; West Bend East, 8; Kewaskum 4; and Port Washington, 3.

"In over eight hours of competition, we did have some success," KHS coach Peter Garcia said. "None of our individuals or teams won a first-round match, but the team did score four consolation round victories."

In her first appearance at Number 1 singles, Grace Marchello lost her opening match to Andrea Galewski of West Bend West 1-6, 4-6 but

rebounded to defeat Maggie Noll of Port Washington, 4-6, 6-3, 10-4 before losing a marathon match to Slinger's Number 1, Elly Johnson, 3-6, 3-6.

At Number 2, Amanda Krolski went 0-2, losing to girls from West Bend East and Waukesha South.

Sophomore Megan Krolski drew the eventual Number 3 champion from Germantown, Shviali Zala, in the first round at Number 3, losing 0-6, 1-6. She bounced back with a 6-3, 6-2 win over of Waukesha South before losing 1-6, 4-6 to an East senior, Shannon Kreutzer.

For Kaitlyn Miller, this was her first-ever varsity competition, and understandably she may have been nervous. She lost to Kayla Patterson of Rufus King, 0-6, 1-6 before notching her first win, a 6-0, 6-0 sweep over Port's Moorena Thompson before losing 1-6, 1-6 to South in the consolation finals.

Seniors Brandi Geldnich and Ariaahna Grossenbacher battled hard in the first round, losing to Joanna Fox-Meghan Retzlaff of Slinger, 4-6, 5-7 then lost to a pair from West Bend

East, 0-6, 0-6.

At Number 2 doubles, Sydney Donath and Kallie Hoefft have only played together for one match but managed to go 1-2 on the day with a 1-6, 4-6 loss to South and then coming back with a 9-7, 6-3 victory over Port Washington before falling in the consolation finals, 3-6, 0-6 to East.

Nikki Bruss and Nicole Brzozowski had built some momentum in their first match at 3-D, a 3-6, 2-6 loss to Port but they had difficulty against Waukesha South, losing 0-6, 1-6.

Coach Garcia is hoping his girls will use the experience they gained for their upcoming conference matches.

In the season-opener on August 15, the Indians edged Kiel 4-3 behind two wins in the singles competition and two in the doubles.

At Number 2 Grace Marchello played well in her 6-0, 6-2 win over Amanda Brandt, and coach Peter Garcia said she outlasted her opponent by hitting fewer unforced errors.

At Number 3 doubles,

Nikki Bruss and Nicole Brzozowski, known affectionately as "Nicky squared," won their first varsity match in straight sets, 6-0, 6-2, over Emily Swanson and Aria Lemke.

KHS will play Kiel again later in September when it will count in the EW standings. This match filled an opening in the schedule after Kewaunee dropped its tennis program.

Kewaskum 4, Kiel 3  
Singles: Number 1 Emma Preder lost to Maggie Dickrell, 0-6, 0-6; Number 2 Grace Marchello def. Amanda Brandt, 6-0, 6-2; Number 3 Amanda Krolski lost to Jacalyn Crom, 1-6, 2-6; Number 4 Megan Krolski lost to Savannah Walsdorf, 3-6, 1-6

Doubles: Number 1 Brandi Geldnich-Ariaahna Grossenbacher def. Cassidy Mooren-Analiese Olig, 6-0, 6-1; Number 2 Sydney Donath-Kallie Hoefft def. Erin Swanson-Serena Blatz, 6-0, 6-0; Number 3 Nikki Bruss-Nicole Brzozowski def. Emily Swanson-Aria Lemke 6-0, 6-2

Rain wiped out the match with Ripon. That match will be made up on Tuesday, Aug. 29.

# Veteran Indians Aim For Big Turnaround In Tough EC Volleyball League

By Judy Harlow

If the names Elizabeth Lightner, Sarah Butschlick, Amanda Schaller, Morgan Denlinger, Paige Airaudi and Morgan Kappler sound familiar, you are definitely a fan of the Kewaskum High volleyball team.

The six seniors, plus junior Hailey Hasenberg and sophomore Brelyn Scoles, carried the load for the Indians during the 2016 season and are expected to do the same, only better, this fall.

"We have a great group coming back," coach Laine Leitzke, starting his fourth year at KHS, said recently after tryouts were held for the varsity, JV1 and JV2 teams.

Lightner, a 5 foot -10 inch hitter, and Butschlick, a 5 foot -10 inch player who does well in the front row and is also a good server, received honorable mention in the East Central's all-conference balloting a year ago.

Gone are Brittany Williams, the team's MVP a year ago after switching to the libero position and Hailey Schicker, a right side hitter. Other teams were hit a lot harder by graduation, however, and Leitzke feels his eight returnees form "a very solid core to begin with this season."

Inconsistency kept the Indians from finishing in the upper division of the EC Conference last sea-

son. The league was dominated by undefeated Kettle Moraine Lutheran, but this year is expected to be different as they are more experienced.

"Kettle Moraine Lutheran and Plymouth will be the toughest in the conference this year, in my opinion," Leitzke said, fully expecting his girls to be very competitive after going 3-11 against league opponents in 2016.

Along with the eight veteran returnees, "We have added Brooke Espitia, Tara Theusch, Carolyn Stockhausen and Holly Henk to round out the squad," Leitzke said, noting Espitia is a junior and saw some varsity action at the end of the 2016 season.

Another junior Theusch who is a transfer from Iowa, while Stockhausen is a sophomore, and Henk is the lone freshman on the team.

"We just came back from the scrimmage (at Waunakee) where they showed a certain level of cohesion already," the coach went on, reporting, "There is still much to work for, and our successes will be dependent on how hard we want to work."

Kewaskum opened its season with a home match against Cristo Ray Jesuit School on August 22, and on August 25-26 the Indians will be in Wisconsin Dells for a 22-team tournament, including teams from all divisions.

## Prairie du Chien

*Experience all the area has to offer on the Upper Mississippi River!*

**Recreational Family Vacation Destination!**

- Historic Sites • River Cruises
- State Parks • Casino
- 40+ Lodging Properties

Free Guide! [www.prairieduchien.org](http://www.prairieduchien.org)

**1-800-732-1673** Travel Wisconsin Information Center

**CALL NOW 1-262-581-4404**



Official Home Remodeler of the Milwaukee Bucks

## 60-60-60 SALE!

**60% OFF INSTALLATION on new windows!**  
New orders only. Minimum purchase required. Does not include material costs.

**\$0 Interest Financing for 60 months!**

Receive a FREE \$60 Restaurant.com gift card with your in-home estimate!

**\$60** Gift Card

\*Visit [www.madcitywindowsmke.com](http://www.madcitywindowsmke.com) for full offer details

**www.madcitywindowsmke.com**



## TRAP SCORES

### Beechwood Sportsmen's Club Thursday Trap League

**August 17 Standings:**  
**Class A:** Beechwood Bunch 13-4, MGS 10-7, Four Seasons Resort 9.5-7.5, Amerahn 7.5-9.5, Idlewile Inn 7.5-9.5, Turner Electric 7-10.

**Class B:** Schober & Associates 10.5-6.5, Gateway Cafe 8.5-8.5, Road House 8-9, Fillmore Trap 7.5-9.5, Beckford & Company LLC 7-10, Times Remembered 6-11.

**249s:** Dale Reigle  
**199s:** Matt Ballard  
**150s:** Dale Reigle  
**149s:** Mark Schaub  
**125s:** Mark Schaub  
**124s:** Les Gessner

**49s:** Bob Poznanski, Ethan Vetter, Tom Strahl, Vern Schultz.

**25s:** Dale Reigle, Les Gessner, Matt Ballard, Mark Schaub, Tom Strahl, Vern Schultz, Zach Wilson.

**24s:** Mike Rodenkirch, Scott Stuart, Bob Poznanski, Jim Liermann, Ron Kempf, Ethan Vetter, Jake Wade, Austin Heberer, Kailr Stange, Gary Schmidt, Dave Hartman.

### Club Wednesday Trap League

**August 15 Results:**  
**Blue Division:** West Bend Harley 11-4, Heberer's Home Imp. 11-4, Beechwood Sportsmen's Club 11-4, Matco Tools 10-5, Kettle Moraine Agency 7.5-7.5, Jim's Home Improvement 7-8, Rusty Spur 6-9, Trollop's II 6-9, MGS 5-10.

**White Division:** HD Supply 12-3, Trollop's I 10.5-4.5, Amerahn 10-5, Gateway Cafe 9.5-5.5, Squizzles Pizza 8-7, Bill's House 7.5-7.5, B&R Automation 6.5-8.5, Lake Bernice Taxidermy 4.5-10.5, Special T Pork 3.5-11.5.

**Red Division:** Nordic Beef 10-5, Eisen Arms 9.5-5.5, TNT Auto Body 8.5-6.5, BHF Pumping 7-8, EH Wolf 6-9, Townline Trees 5-10, MB Smith Construction 5-10, Guttman Dairy 4.5-10.5.

**75s:** Justin Limberg, Doug Neuman.

**25s:** Dale Reigle, Jim Liermann, Jeff Geidel, Chris Weishan, Jack Taylor, Randy Heberer, Glen Hupfer, Tanner Schaub, Steve Ebert, Mitch Smith.



The Kewaskum Little League White team took second place in the Kettle Moraine Little League Championship Game. Team members include: (front row, from left) Casey Schmidt, Tyler Stray, Brody Kral, Adam Hoogervorst, Jonathan Lochen and Owen Parish; and (back row) Assistant Coach Kevin Parish, Hunter Loser, Ryan Cook, Head Coach Steve Lochen, Tayton Herron, Assistant Coach Bill Loser and Carter Curtin; and (not pictured) Nathan Heller and Dominic Adornato.

photo submitted

## Kewaskum A's One Game From Rock River Grand Championship Series

The Kewaskum A's moved one game closer to the Rock River Grand Championship Series (Best of Three) with two dramatic wins over the weekend of August 19-20.

On Saturday, Aug. 19, facing elimination, the A's rallied scoring nine runs in the bottom of the ninth inning to walk-off with a 12-11 win over Hartford.

Brad Young led off the inning with a solo home run, while Jake Spaeth's grand slam brought the A's within one run at 11-10. The A's eventually loaded the bases again and this time Mike Hensel deliv-

ered with a two-RBI single to cap the furious rally.

Grant Steinike picked up the win in relief, while Jake Spaeth (2 HRs, 7 RBIs) and Brad Young (2B, HR, RBI) led the way offensively. Nick Rosenthal and Jared Chesak also chipped in with two hits on the day.

On Sunday, Aug. 20, the A's headed to Hustisford looking to extend their season by another week. Facing a 3-0 deficit after five innings, the A's pushed across two runs in the sixth on Mike Hensel and Nate Gryzbowski RBI singles.

The score remained here until the ninth when Jake Spaeth delivered with a RBI double to tie the game at three apiece. After a scoreless bottom of the ninth by Hustisford, the A's took the lead for good in the 10th on a Jared Chesak two-out, two-strike, two-RBI single. Jim Ziegler (4IP, 0 Runs) on in relief of Mack Miller (6IP, 3 ER) made that lead hold up from there on the mound. Mike Hensel 3x5 (2 2Bs, RBI) led the way offensively while Mike Prochnow and Dylan Detert each chipped in with two hits.

With the two wins over the weekend, this sets the table for this coming Saturday, Aug. 26. The A's will host the Hustisford Astros at 1:30 p.m. at Kiwanis Park in Kewasum with the winner advancing to the Rock River Grand Championship Series (Best of Three) to face the winner of Clyman and Milton on Sunday, Aug. 27.

The A's have put together another successful season thus far compiling a 30-18 overall record, while having top four finishes at the SPAMtown Challenge (MN) and WI Amateur Baseball Classic.

### New Fane Sportmens

## GOLF SCORES

### - Hon-E-Kor Golf Course Ladies Honey Bees Golf

Scott..Hole # 7.  
**Chip Ins:** Sharon  
 Scott.. Hole # 7.

### Wednesday August 16 - Red Course

**Day Event:** Net Minus Putts, Winner: Pat Dorn...14.

**Class Event:** Net Minus 2 Worse Holes, Class A Winner: Sharon Scott..9; Class B Winners: Pat Dorn & Bonnie Christ..15; Class C Winner: Marcia Theusch..15.

**Blind Bogey Winners:** Faye Schmitt.

**Pars:** Sharon Scott..Hole # 5.

**Birdies:** Sharon

### - Hon-E-Kor Golf Course Men's Senior Golf

**Monday, August 21**  
**Low Gross Score:** 39 Bob Roloff; 40 Rick Averill; 41 Pete Kostelic. Dick Scott; 42 Dan Gibbon, Don Zervas.

**Points Over Quota:** 5 Bob Roloff, Ralph Hensel; 3 Jim Robinson, Rick Averill, Larry Cotter, Dan Casey, Fred Placek.

**Long Putt:** Pete Kostelic, Dave Domasky.

**THE NEWS OFFICE WILL BE CLOSED ON SEPT. 4.**

**EARLY DEADLINE IS FRIDAY, SEPT. 1 AT 2 P.M.**



**CALL NOW 1-262-581-4404**

**60-60-60 SALE!**

**60% OFF INSTALLATION on a new bath or shower!**  
New orders only. Minimum purchase required. Does not include material costs.

**\$0 Interest Financing for 60 months!**

Receive a FREE \$60 Restaurant.com gift card with your in-home estimate!

**\$60 gift card**

**MAD CITY BATHS**

\*Visit www.madcitybathsmke.com for full offer details

**www.madcitybathsmke.com**



**Pictured above and right:** Willie Goeden of Kewaskum is inducted onto the Slinger Wall of Fame last weekend. Goeden drove the modified at Slinger when it was dirt and later when 1974 after the track was paved and he drove a late model. There were five other drivers and former drivers whose names also went on the wall. Fuzzy Fussbender, former modified driver of the 1960s and 1970s; Danny Del Camp of Jackson, who owns three late models today; Mark Ritger of Elkhart Lake, who drove in the figure 8 division for over 20 years and today, races at Wisconsin International Speedway at Kaukauna; Brad Mueller, who continues to race at Slinger with the Barker owned late model #89 and on dirt at the Plymouth race track; and Lowell Bennett, who has been a staple at Slinger in his PMF Sponsored #2.

photos submitted





# Annual Statewide Water Report Highlights Efforts To Protect Wisconsin's Public Water Supplies

According to the Department of Natural Resources 2016 Annual Drinking Water report, more than 99 percent of the state's public water systems provided water that met the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency's Maximum Contaminant Level standards.

"DNR could not successfully manage the state's drinking water resources without its partners," said Steve Elmore, bureau director for DNR's Bureau of Drinking Water and Groundwater. "With vigilant

monitoring and creative approaches to resolving compliance challenges, we are able to manage a sustainable supply of safe drinking water from public water systems."

Wisconsin leads the nation with the more than 11,400 public water systems in the state, the vast majority relying on groundwater sources. Surface water from Wisconsin lakes provides drinking water to some of the state's largest communities, including Milwaukee and Green Bay.

"The excellent compli-

ance record we see in Wisconsin reflects the hard work that is being done by public water system operators, DNR staff and our partners around the state," said Adam DeWeese, DNR section chief of the Public Water Supply Section.

One major change for public water systems occurred on April 1, 2016, when the federal drinking water regulations changed. DNR and the state's public water systems worked hard to implement the new requirements of the Revised Total Coliform

Rule. The rule emphasizes finding sources of microbial contamination and fixing the problems that allowed them to enter drinking water supplies.

Another challenge facing Wisconsin's drinking water supplies is replacement of lead service lines. During 2016, DNR created an innovative, first-of-its kind program to fund replacement of both the public and private parts of lead service lines. The Private Lead Service Line Replacement Funding Program made \$14.5 million available to disadvan-

tagged communities in 2016, and 38 communities applied for funding.

To help public water systems meet the challenge of aging infrastructure, DNR's Safe Drinking Water Loan Program awarded \$23.5 million in financial assistance to 14 communities in Wisconsin during 2016. The funding, both loans and principal forgiveness, allows communities to make needed infrastructure improvements to their drinking water systems. Since the Safe Drinking Water Loan Program began in

1998, 295 projects in Wisconsin have received more than \$579 million in financial assistance for drinking water infrastructure improvements.

The 2016 Annual Drinking Water Report is available to the public. To learn more, visit DNR's web site at [dnr.wi.gov](http://dnr.wi.gov) and search "drinking water," or contact the Bureau of Drinking Water and Groundwater DG/5, Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources, PO Box 7921, Madison WI 53707, 608-266-1054.

## PUBLIC NOTICES

### TOWN OF FARMINGTON NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that a Public Hearing will be held before the Town Board of the Town of Farmington, Washington County, WI, on September 12, 2017 at 7 p.m., or soon thereafter.

The matters may be heard at the Town Hall located at 9422 STH 144, Kewaskum, WI 53040.

The Public Hearing will be held to consider issuing a Conditional Use Permit to a business allowing them to operate at 8719 Hwy 144 Kewaskum, WI 53040.

The Public Hearing will be held to consider a Conditional Use Permit for Richard & Sandra McKee and Michael & Kathrine McKee (McKee Building Inc. & McKee Woodwork LLC) to operate a Construction Company and Cabinet Shop at the 8719 Hwy 144 location.

The requests fall under Town of Farmington Agricultural District Sec. 13-1-45 (d) (10)

All interested persons wishing to comment on the hearing should appear at the hearing.

Notice sent to property owners within 200 feet of the property.

8-24(2) WNAXLP

Walter Rassel,  
Zoning Administrator

### NOTICE OF LIEN SALE KEWASKUM STORAGE CENTER

A lien sale will be held at Kewaskum Storage Center, LLC at 8631 Sandy Ridge Road, Kewaskum, WI on Friday, August 25th, 2017 at 6:00pm for the personal property stored by the following:

Unit #315 - James Steinmetz, 409 Knights Avenue, Kewaskum, WI 53040 - vehicle, household items.  
Units #290 & 200 - Jeff Voight, 6190 Gwen Lane, Alenton, WI 53002 - car parts, yard tools and household goods.

Unit #203 - Cal Bowe, N1411 Hwy 28, Adell, WI 53001 - pallet racking, hand tools, heavy duty carts, power tools.

Unit #187 - Pamela Manske, 908 High Ave., Sheboygan, WI - household goods, misc. items, seasonal decorations.

Unit #268 - Joyce Janes, 1640 Terry Dale Dr., West Bend, WI - household goods, misc. items. 8-17(2) WNAXLP

### SCHOOL DISTRICT OF KEWASKUM BOARD OF EDUCATION REGULAR MEETING MONDAY, JULY 17, 2017 MINUTES

The meeting was called to order at 6 p.m. by President Hanson

Board members present: Jay Fisher, Troy Hanson, Jim Leister, Mary Miller, Sue

Miller, Mark Sette  
Member(s) absent: Tim Ramthun

Following a moment of silence Superintendent Smasal verified that the meeting had been posted pursuant to §19.84(1)(2)(3)(4).

Leister/SMiller motion to approve agenda. All aye.

Mrs S. Miller led the Pledge of Allegiance.

Recognition  
Kennedy Lehn and Mad- die Geidel were recognized for their selection to the Wisconsin Fastpitch Softball Coaches Association All-State Second Team for Large Schools. Bre Trepes was recognized for being selected as Honorable Mention.

Public Relations  
Returning Student Online Registration is July 21-31. Jump to the Middle and August Warm-up will take place August 21 and 22. The Kewaskum School District Annual Meeting will be held Monday, August 28 at 7 p.m. in the KHS Theater. Open House Night for students will be August 30 from 4 - 6 p.m. for elementary and middle school students and 5 - 7 p.m. for high school students.

A Groundbreaking Ceremony for the Capital Project will take place August 30 with the time to be determined.  
Consent Agenda  
JLeister/MMiller motion to approve Consent Agenda. Motion passed 6-0.  
Items for Discussion and/or Action  
JFisher/MSette motion to approve Payroll in the amount of \$1,058,655.68. Motion passed 6-0.  
JFisher/SMiller motion to approve Accounts Payable in the amount of \$876,593.03. Motion passed 6-0.

Information regarding imbedding the Committee of the Whole into the regular board meeting agenda was discussed and agreed upon.

MMiller/MSette motion to approve Nutrition Services purchase Serving Equipment for High School Cafeteria from Boelter for \$20,500. Mo-

tion passed 6-0.

Information regarding imbedding the Committee of the Whole into the regular board meeting agenda was discussed and agreed upon.

MMiller/MSette motion to approve Nutrition Services purchase Serving Equipment for High School Cafeteria from Boelter for \$20,500. Mo-

tion passed 6-0.

Information regarding imbedding the Committee of the Whole into the regular board meeting agenda was discussed and agreed upon.

MMiller/MSette motion to approve Nutrition Services purchase Serving Equipment for High School Cafeteria from Boelter for \$20,500. Mo-

tion passed 6-0.

Information regarding imbedding the Committee of the Whole into the regular board meeting agenda was discussed and agreed upon.

MMiller/MSette motion to approve Nutrition Services purchase Serving Equipment for High School Cafeteria from Boelter for \$20,500. Mo-

tion passed 6-0.

tion passed 6-0.

JLeister/SMiller motion to approve the District's Student Academic Standards for the 2017-18 school year as required by Sections 118.30(1g)(a) and 120.12(13), Wis. Stats. All Aye.

JLeister/MSette motion to approve the 2017-18 School Calendar Adjustment. All Aye.

JLeister/MMiller motion to approve the Preliminary Budget 2017-18. Motion passed 6-0.

MMiller/MSette motion to approve the 2nd Reading of NEOLA recommended policy update for policy 0155 - Committees. All Aye.

MMiller/JLeister motion to approve the second Reading of NEOLA recommended policy update for policy 6152 - Student Fees, Fines and Charges. All Aye.

MMiller/JLeister motion to approve the second Reading of NEOLA recommended policy update for policy 8500 - Food Services. All Aye.

Superintendents' Report  
Mr. Smasal discussed the July 10 Board Retreat and the benefits received during that session by all in attendance. Members of the board shared similar comments. The 2016-17 Strategic Plan was reviewed at the Board Retreat. The 2017-18 Strategic Plan will be developed around the Boards recommended area of Student Learning, Staffing and Facility Operations. 2017-18 KHS Parking will be im-

proved by the Capital Project. Information about the cost of renting space from C. Coakley was provided. Mem-

bers agreed to not pursue renting space and recommend working with the village to discuss street parking options. Information about parking will be distributed to parents/students. Parents of senior students will be surveyed to determine the date of Graduation 2018. An update was given on the Capital Project. Earthwork continues as the district waits for the Village Plan Commission approval.

Business Manager Report  
Ms. Thoreson summarized the Business Manager Report including a preliminary agenda for the Annual meeting. Item 13d will remain on the annual meeting agenda. A list of completed projects will be shared at the August board meeting.

Student Learning Report  
Mr. Bazata reported that the district will be moving from a literacy focus to a math focus. Over forty staff members attended a training session on the math workshop model during July.

i4Learning Annual Report  
Mr. Bazata and Mrs. Peterson provided data on student growth at i4Learning during the 2016-17 school year and parent satisfaction surveys results.

Building & Grounds Report  
Mr. Franzen reported his staff continues to support in-

formation and external groups as they utilize the facilities. Data of facility needs is housed within the HelpDesk. An update on the Building & Grounds budget was given.

MMiller/MSette motion to adjourn to Closed Session Pursuant to State Statute 19.85(1)(a) to discuss Student Issues. All Aye. Open Session ended at 7:14 p.m.

The Board reconvened in open session at 7:30 p.m.

President Hanson adjourned meeting at 7:31 p.m. 8-24 WNAXLP

Vickie Plachinski,  
Executive Coordinator

### VILLAGE OF KEWASKUM WISCONSIN NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING

Notice is hereby given that the Kewaskum Village Board, Washington County, Wisconsin, will conduct a public hearing at 7 p.m., on Wednesday, September 6, 2017, at the Municipal Annex Building, 1308 Fond du Lac Avenue, Kewaskum.

The public hearing is at the request of the Kewaskum Village Board to gain feedback from Village residents regarding a possible new park. The park would be located off Edgewood Rd consisting of the following parcels:

Tax Key V4\_018300E ...1.10 acres

Building & Grounds Report  
Mr. Franzen reported his staff continues to support in-

formation and external groups as they utilize the facilities. Data of facility needs is housed within the HelpDesk. An update on the Building & Grounds budget was given.

MMiller/MSette motion to adjourn to Closed Session Pursuant to State Statute 19.85(1)(a) to discuss Student Issues. All Aye. Open Session ended at 7:14 p.m.

The Board reconvened in open session at 7:30 p.m.

President Hanson adjourned meeting at 7:31 p.m. 8-24 WNAXLP

Vickie Plachinski,  
Executive Coordinator

### VILLAGE OF KEWASKUM WISCONSIN NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING

Notice is hereby given that the Kewaskum Village Board, Washington County, Wisconsin, will conduct a public hearing at 7 p.m., on Wednesday, September 6, 2017, at the Municipal Annex Building, 1308 Fond du Lac Avenue, Kewaskum.

The public hearing is at the request of the Kewaskum Village Board to gain feedback from Village residents regarding a possible new park. The park would be located off Edgewood Rd consisting of the following parcels:

Tax Key V4\_018300E ...1.10 acres

Building & Grounds Report  
Mr. Franzen reported his staff continues to support in-

Tax Key V4\_018300B002 ... 8.39 acres  
Tax Key V4\_018300Z ...21.50 acres

All interested persons will be given an opportunity to be heard.  
8-17(2) WNAXLP  
Tracie Sette, Village Clerk

### VILLAGE OF KEWASKUM NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that a public hearing will be held before the Village Board of the Village of Kewaskum, 204 First Street, Council Room, Kewaskum, Wisconsin; Monday, September 18, 2017 at 7 p.m.

The purpose of said public hearing is regarding the discontinuance of a public way, specifically Village Lakes Parkway. The legal description of the public way is set forth in Village of Kewaskum Resolution No. 2017-07 along with supporting exhibits which are on file in the office of the Village Clerk at Village Hall available for public inspection between the hours of 7:30 a.m. and 4:30 p.m. Monday through Friday.

8-24(3) WNAXLP

Tracie Sette,  
Clerk/Deputy Treasurer

### MEETING NOTICE KEWASKUM SCHOOL DISTRICT

All Kewaskum Board of Education members have been invited to attend the Groundbreaking ceremony at Kewaskum High/Middle School on August 30, 2017 beginning at 5 p.m. Should a majority of the members of the School Board attend, their presence constitutes a "meeting" under the Open Meeting Law even though no action will be taken at this meeting. This notice satisfies the Public Notice requirement pursuant to State Statute 19.84(1)(2)(3)(4).  
Vickie Plachinski, Executive Coordinator 8-24 WNAXLP

### ADVERTISEMENT FOR BID KEWASKUM SCHOOL DISTRICT - MIDDLE & HIGH SCHOOL ADDITIONS AND RENOVATION

**Project:** Bid Package #2 - Building Package  
**Scope:** Building Package

**Owner:** Kewaskum School District

**Construction Manager:** C.D. Smith Construction, Inc., 889 E Johnson Street, Fond du Lac, WI 54936-1006

**Bids due:** 2:00 PM on September 8, 2017

**Bids to:** C.D. Smith Construction, Inc. | Fax: 920-924-2910 | Email: [bids@cdsmith.com](mailto:bids@cdsmith.com)

**Plans available:** August 18, 2017

**Plans and specs:** Bidding documents may be obtained only as electronic files in PDF format. Plans can be obtained from the Construction Manager at [mkidd@cdsmith.com](mailto:mkidd@cdsmith.com)

**Pre Bid:** A pre-bid walk through is scheduled for August 29th, at 11:00 AM at the North Parking Lot (Between the Middle and High School). Please sign in with CD Smith.

CD Smith Construction Services,  
Angie Benson, Administrative Assistant

8-24(2) WNAXLP

### SCHOOL DISTRICT OF KEWASKUM ANNUAL SCHOOL DISTRICT MEETING AND BUDGET HEARING AGENDA MONDAY, AUGUST 28, 2017 - 7:00 P.M. KEWASKUM HIGH SCHOOL AUDITORIUM 1510 BILGO LANE KEWASKUM, WISCONSIN 53040

It is anticipated that a quorum of the entire School Board may be present. Therefore the public is hereby notified that this meeting may constitute a meeting of the School Board for purposes of the Open Meetings Law.

- I. Call meeting to order – Temporary Chairperson, Troy Hanson
- II. Moment of Silence
- III. Pledge of Allegiance
- IV. Introduction of Board Members – Troy Hanson
- V. Introduction of Parliamentarian
- VI. Selection of Chairperson
- VII. Agenda
- A. Corrections or Deletions
- B. Approval
- VIII. Appointments by the Chairperson
- A. Secretary
- B. Tellers
- IX. Adoption of Robert's Rules of Order for Parliamentary Procedure
- X. Reading/Approval of Annual Meeting Minutes
- A. August 22, 2016
- XI. District Administrator's Report – Capital Projects Update
- XII. Old Business
- XIII. New Business
- A. Presentation of the 2017-18 Budget and Tax Levy – Julie Thoreson
- B. Budget Hearing for Questions and Discussion – Leadership Team
- C. Resolutions
1. Authorization of Salaries for School Board Members ss 120.10(3)
2. Authorization to Provide Reimbursement of Expenses for School Board Members ss 120.10(4)
3. Adoption of the Tax Levy ss 120.10(8-10)
4. Authorization for the School Board to Set the Time and Date for the 2018 Annual Meeting ss 120.08(1)
- D. Question/comment period concerning District operations
- XIV. Adjournment

Vickie Plachinski, Executive Coordinator 8-24 WNAXLP

Approx. **7,000** Website Views Per Month

# CLASSIFIED

Readership per week **9,000**

Campbellsport News • Kewaskum Statesman • Dodge County Pioneer (Mayville, Horicon, Lomira) **In Print & Online!**

To Place, Correct or Cancel Your Ad,  
**Call 920-533-8338**  
or **262-626-2626**  
Ad Deadline is 5 p.m. on Monday

- 1 - Announcements
- 2 - Notices
- 3 - Lost & Found
- 4 - To Give Away
- 5 - Employment
- 6 - Services Offered
- 7 - Miscellaneous Merchandise

- 8 - Household
- 9 - Mayville Area Rummage Sales
- 10 - Horicon Area Rummage Sales
- 11 - Lomira Area Rummage Sales
- 12 - Campbellsport Area Rummage Sales
- 13 - Kewaskum Area Rummage Sales
- 14 - Farm
- 15 - Good Things To Eat
- 16 - Pets & Supplies
- 17 - Lawn and Garden
- 18 - Real Estate For Sale

- 19 - Real Estate Wanted
- 20 - For Rent Mayville Area
- 21 - For Rent Horicon Area
- 22 - For Rent Lomira Area
- 23 - For Rent Campbellsport Area
- 24 - For Rent Kewaskum Area
- 25 - Storage Space
- 26 - Wanted to Rent
- 27 - Wanted to Buy
- 28 - Transportation
- 29 - Recreational



www.thecampbellsportnews.com **Classified Ad Non-Commercial Rates \*6.00 For The First 3 Lines, .45¢ For Each Additional Line** www.kstatesman.com

## ANNOUNCEMENTS

**HAPPY ADS** are just \$12! Call or stop in to place yours today!

## NOTICES

**CLASSIFIED COMBOS WORK!**  
Your classified ad appears in the Dodge County Pioneer, The Campbellsport News and on both websites!  
Dodge County Pioneer 920-387-2211  
Campbellsport News 920-533-8338

## EMPLOYMENT

**CDL TRUCK Driver:** Part or full time. Apply in person at Guelig Waste Removal, N4456 Hwy 45, Eden.

## CUSTODIAN 2ND SHIFT

Growing company seeking a second shift Custodian to work at our West Bend location 2:00 pm - 10:00 pm. Must be 18 years of age and have some floor care knowledge/experience. Benefits available after 60 days \*Health, Dental, and Vision \$12.00/hr. Rebecca 262-685-7113

## DAIRY FARM

near Eden hiring full time Farm Equipment Operator. Must have valid driver's license. Contact 920-970-7113 for more information.

## GENERAL CLEANERS

Needed. Horicon, WI. ABM Industries has General Cleaner Openings on 2nd shift in Horicon at \$9.25/hr. Full-time & Part-time opportunities available. Call 800-242-2001 for more info or apply at www.abm.com/careers OE/WF/D/V

## GENERAL LABOR

small concrete plant, 1st shift, must be 18, Campbellsport. 920-533-4700.

## HOUSEKEEPING AIDE

Growing company seeking full-time housekeepers to work 8:00 am - 4:30 pm at our location in West Bend. Must be 18 years of age. Benefits available after 60 days \*Health, Dental, Vision \$10.04/hr. Rebecca 262-685-7113

## LOOKING FOR permanent PT janitorial staff

for Mayville & Lomira sites. \$9.50 to start. Evening hours. Top to Bottom Commercial Cleaning Service. Call 920-960-5367.

## LOOKING FOR WORK?

Check out our employment section!

## TUTTLE CREEK

seeks a caring individual, level 3 or higher, full time. Call 262-626-4155 or email us at admin@tuttlecreek-learningcenter.com.

## SERVICES OFFERED

Order your wedding invitations and dance cards at the Dodge County Pioneer office! All Carlson Craft invitations are 25% off! Stop by to see our selection at 126 Bridge St., Mayville 920-387-2211 or visit our website: www.dodgecountypioneer.com

## MISCELLANEOUS MERCHANDISE

**FOR SALE: LIKE NEW 10** point cross bow with crank, arrows, block, case, call 262-305-3351.

**MISC. STEEL** sales, new & old, Angles - Chans - Flat etc., J & M Minz, Kewaskum, 262-626-4937.

## MAYVILLE AREA RUMMAGE SALES

**231 BRIDGE St., Mayville.** Sat., 8/26, 8 am - 5 pm. Beautiful hand crafted barn beam mirrors, wine racks, more. Hall tree/storage units. Round wooden table. Large Beany Baby collection (like new). Books, backpacks for school etc.

## ANTIQUES-COLLECTIBLES-VINTAGE

Huge Moving Sale. Fri. 8/25 & Sat. 8/26, 9-5 p.m., 217 Williams St., Mayville. After 42 years the Beckers are downsizing into a condo leaving behind much of their home's contents. See area posters or Craig's List for complete listing. No early sales. Basement-yard-garage contents at 8:30 a.m. Fri.

## SAT. AUG. 26, 8am-4pm, 1171 Breckenridge St., Mayville.

Various Legos, toys, particularly Star Wars related as well as Packer/Brewer yearbooks. Any questions, call Michael at 920-583-0900, please leave a msg.

## LOMIRA AREA RUMMAGE SALES

**RUMMAGE SALE** Priced to sell Rummage sale!! Misc items, guitar books, books, DVD, Blu Rays, Vinyls from 60s and 70s, Women's Clothing and shoes, outdoor tables, old portable dvd player, 35mm camera, small cd player, rear projection TV, Christmas, household stuff, etc. etc. Saturday August 26th from 8-4 310 Highlander Blvd Theresa

**GET NOTICED!** Add a photo or logo to your ad!

## ESTATE SALE

**Aug. 25 • 10 am-7 pm, Aug. 26 • 8 am - 2 pm, Aug. 27 • 10 am-2 pm. 375 Abbie Lane, Theresa.** So many like new items. Something for everyone! Carpenter tools, Dewalt, Milwaukee, Senco, Fein, chop saws, table saws, brad nailers, routers, drills, & more, riding lawn mower, snow blower, straight chair lift, Big & Tall XL men's clothing, hunting clothes, boots, Woman's M to XL, size 8 to 8 1/2 shoes, purses, jewelry, stunning wood furniture, dining room set with credenza & corner hutch, smaller cabinet, King size bedroom set with headboard, box spring & mattress, 2 nightstands, long dresser with mirror, tall chest of drawers, 2 twin beds and 2 matching dressers and a Lane trunk all in black and gold, 4 smaller dressers, kitchen table, office furniture, antique desk, rocker, chair, small love seat, China hutch, Christmas & Fall decorations, Bone China serving for 8 from England, silver serving accessories, lots of nice cookware, towels, sheets, tv's, printer, filling cabinets, ladders, Sewing machine and manikin, Packer items, 2 signed Thomas Kinkade on canvas and numbered. Everything is quality! You can see pictures at www.estatesale.com and search #8153 Theresa Sale by Estate & Moving Sales "Made Easy" 920-602-0642.

## MULTI FAMILY Rummage:

326 Third St. - Aug. 25 & 26 (8-4), kid clothes, toys, misc items.

## RUMMAGE SALE: 300 1st Street, Aug. 26 (8-?)

Kitchen items, under counter radio, corner shelf, men's & women's clothing, 1-man hiking tent, Christmas lights (like new), boxes of nails & screws, seasonal decoration, knick-knacks, crafts & supplies, many gift items & more.

## REAL ESTATE FOR SALE

**RIVER VIEW HILLS, THERESA AND SUNNY CREEK, REESEVILLE, LAND LEASE COMMUNITIES.** Features the finest of manufactured home living, reasonable prices, upscale homes, on large lots. Theresa 920-488-4175. Reeseville 920-927-7374. Your key to the good life. www.riverviewhills.com.

## FOR RENT MAYVILLE AREA

**2 BEDROOM apt., no pets, 2** baths, central air, washer & dryer, 1-car garage. \$725 per month. Available September 15. Call 920-948-3236.

## MAYVILLE- RENT based on 30% of income!

2 bedroom apartment available now. All utilities included! Laundry in unit. Across from high school. Clark Gardens Apartments Call 920-387-4613. Equal Housing Opportunity

## 2 BED, W/D hook-up, stove, fridge, water, garage included.

No pets. Sec. Deposit. \$570/mo plus electric. 920-922-9270 or 920-517-9270.

## NEW CONSTRUCTION, 1300 sq. ft., 2 bed, 2 bath, available November 1st.

Natural gas heat & central air. Attached 2 car garage. \$950/mo. 920-948-3236.

## ROOM FOR rent, 108 Bridge St., Mayville, share kitchen and bath, 387-5454 after 2 p.m.

## CAMPBELLSPORT AREA RUMMAGES

**RUMMAGE SALE:** Aug. 25, 26, 27 from 9 a.m.-4 p.m. N3068 Hwy 67 in Dundee.

## KEWASKUM AREA RUMMAGES

**GARAGE/ESTATE Sale,** two family, August 25 & 26 (9-4), 9674 Maple Tree Rd., Kewaskum, 7.5 miles North East of Kewaskum, township of Farmington. Call 262-626-4477 for questions or directions if needed.

*Help Wanted:*  
**Iron Ridge Inn**  
Part time Waitress or Waiter available during the week and flexible weekends. Any Questions call 920-387-3348 Apply in person after 4:30 • 131 S. Main St., Iron Ridge, WI

**HELP WANTED**  
Position: **Diesel Mechanic**  
2nd shift • 12 hour shifts • Mon - Fri  
Benefits:  
Vacation • Holidays • Insurance 401-K with match  
**United Liquid Waste**  
715 Morgan Street  
Clyman, WI 53016  
920-696-3248 ext.119  
united\_hr@yahoo.com

**ANNUAL FALL FARM MACHINERY**  
Saturday, September 30, 2017 at 9:00 a.m.  
AUCTION SPECIALIST SALE SITE • FOND DU LAC, WI  
Located 10 miles South of Fond du Lac  
We are accepting consignments of: Farm Machinery, Trucks, Trailers, Loaders, Lawn & Garden Equip, Plants, Trees & Shrubs, Shop Equip, Collectable Farm Equip, Etc.  
Please note: If you are thinking of selling your complete line of farm machinery (farm auction) please give us a call. Complete sell-outs work very well at these auctions. Let us explain how special advertising and the power of 800 to 1,000 registered buyers from throughout the Midwest will guarantee you top dollar for your equipment. Our experienced auction staff will be glad to help you move your equipment to the auction site, if you need.  
**Advertising Deadline:** Please have your consignment sheet in by Monday, September 11th, so your items can be advertised. Consignment Forms are available at www.auctionspp.com or by calling 920-921-2901.  
\*\*Check website daily- All equipment will be pictured on website as it arrives in yard.\*\*  
Upcoming: September 22 - Mark's Family Trucking  
November 4 - Annual Fall Construction Consignment Auction  
WI Registered Auctioneers: Pat O'Brien #287: 920-960-7583 or home 920-477-2073 Phil Majerus #676: 920-979-2901  
Auction Specialists  
PO Box 100 • Lomira • WI 53048  
Website: www.auctionspp.com

**Now Hiring - DRIVERS**  
CDL Class A w/tanker endorsement  
\$17.50/hr starting  
Increase after 90 Days  
**\*Sign-on Bonus**  
• Short runs/Daily pick-up  
• Paid Vacation  
• Overtime  
• 401-k  
• Health/Vision/Dental/Life Insurance  
**United Liquid Waste Recycling, Inc.**  
Clyman, WI  
920-696-3248 x119  
On-site interviews

**A DIFFERENT KIND OF CBRF IS HIRING**  
Daybreak is a group home for adults with mental illness. We are looking for kind-hearted, hard working people! We strive to make a difference in the lives of our clients. It is our goal to teach, support, grow, and encourage. We practice gentle yoga & mindfulness meditation. We promote good health & eating habits with our "Daybreak Gardens" horticultural program. We will train the right person but having a CBRF certification is a plus!  
**We Offer:**  
Competitive starting wage • 48 hours earned sick leave • 80 hours vacation  
Paid holidays with holidays worked paid at double time  
**Part-time & Full-time Positions!**  
Stop in or call 920-904-3998  
**DAYBREAK INC.**  
631 S. Madison St., Waupun WI 53983  
daybreakgardens.org • facebook.com/daybreakgardens

**ADVERTISE HERE!**  
YOUR AD HITS  
**8,150 HOMES PER WEEK.**

**MUST SEE LAKE OPPORTUNITY**  
  
**N7813 Lakeshore Dr., Fond du Lac**  
MUST SEE!! 1 owner on approx 1.5 acres with 120 ft of lake frontage featuring both a 2.5 car attached and 3 car detached garages. High quality updates throughout. Featuring 3,250 finished sq ft. Yard is beautifully fenced for pets/children. RARE on the water like new Boat House with electric rail boat lift. - Be on the water ready to cruise in 3 mins! Spacious, one-of-a-kind master suite w/walkout deck, LL theater room w/projection screen and surround sound, 2 fireplaces, greenhouse, 2 piers, tons of storage throughout. Really MUST COME SEE to capture everything there is to offer!  
**\$499,900**  
Call Jeff Jones (920) 251-4433  
Adashun Jones REAL ESTATE

**CALL TO ADVERTISE!**  
**YOUR AD HITS 8,150 HOMES PER WEEK**  
**PLUS IT GOES ON OUR WEBSITE FOR FREE.**

**MENARDS®** **MIDWEST MANUFACTURING**

**NOW HIRING**  
**AT OUR IRON RIDGE DISTRIBUTION CENTER**

\$2.00 2nd Shift Premium • \$2.50 per hour Weekend Premium

• Instant Profit Sharing • Store Discount  
 • Healthcare & Dental Plans • Paid Vacations • Paid Holidays

FULL TIME AND PART TIME

**WAREHOUSE, PRODUCTION,  
 MANAGER TRAINEE, LOCAL OTR  
 DRIVERS, YARDHORSE DRIVERS**

Apply online at [www.menards.com/dccareers](http://www.menards.com/dccareers) or  
 in person Monday-Friday 8am-6pm at  
**W3167 County Road S, Iron Ridge, WI 53035**



**JOHN DEERE**  
*Horicon Works has*  
**EXPANDED!**  
*Applications are being accepted.  
 We are hiring full-time Associates.*



**"BE A PART OF THE TEAM"**

Complete our online application at  
[www.JohnDeere.jobs/wage](http://www.JohnDeere.jobs/wage)

**On Site**  
**JOB FAIR!**  
 Saturday, August 26  
 Sessions at 8AM & 10AM

**PERMANENT FULL-TIME  
 ASSOCIATE POSITIONS**  
 WITH CAREER ADVANCEMENT  
 TO CORE EMPLOYMENT

**Assemblers**

Average compensation  
 with incentive pay  
**\$16-\$18 per hr**

**Welders  
 Press Operators**

Average compensation  
 with incentive pay  
**\$17-\$19 per hr**

Holidays, Vacation, Tuition Assistance,  
 Healthcare and OT Opportunities

For information about the jobs,  
 candidates can visit the  
 Job Center of Wisconsin's website at  
<https://jobcenterofwisconsin.com/>  
 or to apply:

Complete our online application at  
[www.JohnDeere.jobs/wage](http://www.JohnDeere.jobs/wage)

or  
 Contact us at the John Deere Job Line:  
 (920) 485-JOBS (5627)

EOE

This contractor and subcontractor shall abide by the requirements of 41CFR 60-741.5(a) and 41CFR 60-300.5(a). These regulations prohibit discrimination against qualified individuals on the basis of disability and qualified protected veterans, and requires affirmative action by covered prime contractors and subcontractors to employ and advance in employment qualified individuals with disabilities and qualified protected veterans.

**FOR RENT  
 HORICON AREA**

**3 BED** 1 bath, side by side duplex. Attached 1 car garage. Private entrance. Full Basement. All appliances included plus W/D. Large Yard. Small pets may be considered. \$825/mo plus sec. dep. 920-763-5436.

**AFFORDABLE 2 BR** in Horicon. All utilities included, rent based on 30% of income, on site laundry! Call 920-485-0288 Equal Housing Opportunity Find us on facebook

**HORICON LARGE 2 bed** lower duplex. Lots of closet space, appl., W/D hookup. \$550. 920-583-2267.

**HORICON: 2BR** home, 1.5+car garage, nice lot, quiet neighborhood, \$575/mo. plus deposit, 920-296-8572 or 920-382-9600.

**FOR RENT  
 LOMIRA AREA**

**NEW DEVELOPMENT** in Lomira, 3 bedroom/2 bath, 2-car attached garage with private entrances, 262-305-7666. [www.iwishmanagementcompany.com](http://www.iwishmanagementcompany.com)

**THERESA APARTMENT**

Theresa two-bedroom apartment. Lots of oak kitchen cabinets. Central air. No smoking. \$585 plus utilities. Randy at 920-979-2495

**CLASSIFIEDS  
 WORK!  
 CALL TODAY**

**FOR RENT  
 CAMPBELLSPORT**

**CAMPBELLSPORT ONE** bedroom remodeled apt. Heat, water & appliances included. No Dogs. \$475/month. 262-629-9991.

**CAMPBELLSPORT 3** bedroom apartment avail. August 1. Central air, in unit washer/dryer, stove/frig, window blinds, garbage disposal, soft water equipped, dishwasher, attached garage, 2 full baths. \$1,020. Term lease but, will accept month to month. Pets considered. Text/call 920-948-0034.

**CAMPBELLSPORT TWO** bedroom remodeled apt. Water & appliances included, yard & parking. No Dogs. \$575/month. 262-629-9991.

**FOR RENT  
 KEWASKUM AREA**

**LARGE 2** bedroom, appliances included, cathedral ceilings, attached garage w/ opener. No pets. \$650/mo. 262-626-2816 or 262-335-9787.

**UPPER DUPLEX:** 2 sm BR, 1 BA, sun porch, off St. parking, garage extra. Included: Heat, W/S, appl., W/D, storage. NO pets, NO smoking. \$630+ Call 920-994-8182. Avail. SEPT. 1.

**STORAGE  
 SPACE**

**HIGHWAY G** Mini Storage, now renting 10x: 10, 15, 20, 25, & 30. Take S north of Kewaskum 2 miles to G, 262-626-4937.

**MAYVILLE STORAGE,** 10x20, 1019 N. Main. St., MC/VISA, 920-387-9719.

**MINI STORAGE** spaces for rent, 1-1/2 miles south of Campbellsport on Century Dr., call 533-8710.

**RECREATIONAL**

**FOR SALE:** Harley Davidson, BMW, Triumph, Mischler's Cycle Sales & Service, Hwy. 33 North, Beaver Dam. Phone 887-8425.

**CLASSIFIED  
 NETWORK  
 OF WISCONSIN**



**ANNOUNCEMENTS**  
 THIS IS GLORIA YOU DESERVE TO BE HAPPY & IN HEALTH MAY I ENCOURAGE YOU TO MAKE IT BETTER @ [www.changewomen.org](http://www.changewomen.org) (CNOW)

**FOR SALE-** MISCELLANEOUS DISH TV. 190 channels. \$49.99/mo. For 24 mos. Ask About Exclusive Dish Features like Sling and the Hopper. PLUS HighSpeed Internet, \$14.95/mo. (Availability and Restrictions apply.) TV for Less, Not Less TV! 1-866-936-8380. (CNOW)

**MISCELLANEOUS**  
 Stop OVERPAYING for your prescriptions! SAVE! Call our licensed Canadian and International pharmacy, compare prices and get \$25.00 OFF your first prescription! CALL 1-866-936-8380 Promo Code CDC201725 (CNOW)

**DONATE YOUR CAR,  
 TRUCK OR BOAT TO  
 HERITAGE FOR THE  
 BLIND.** Free 3 Day

Vacation, Tax Deductible, Free Towing, All Paperwork Taken Care Of. CALL 1-855-711-0379 (CNOW)

All Things Basement! Basement Systems Inc. Call us for all of your basement needs! Waterproofing, Finishing, Structural Repairs, Humidity and Mold Control. FREE ESTIMATES! Call 1-855-781-4387 (CNOW)

**\*\*STOP STRUGGLING  
 ON THE STAIRS\*\*** Give your life a lift with an ACORN STAIRLIFT! Call now for \$250 OFF your

stairlift purchase and FREE DVD & brochure! 1-855-750-1951 (CNOW)

**A PLACE FOR MOM.** The nation's largest senior living referral service. Contact our trusted, local experts today! Our service is FREE/no obligation. CALL 1-855-385-8739 (CNOW)

**SPORTING GOODS  
 GOT LAND?** Our Hunters will Pay Top \$\$\$ To Hunt your land. Call for a Free info packet & Quote. 1-866-309-1507 [www.BaseCampLeasing.com](http://www.BaseCampLeasing.com) (CNOW)

**Did you know our  
 classified ads and  
 liners reach OVER 8,150  
 homes per week  
 PLUS we put them on all  
 of our websites???**

All of our Classified ads and liners run in all 3 of our papers:  
**The Campbellsport News  
 Kewaskum Statesman  
 Dodge County Pionier**

**Non-Commercial line ads are \$6.00 for the first 3 lines and 45¢ each additional line.\***

**Commercial line ads are \$7.00 for the first 3 lines and 55¢ each additional line.\***

\* as printed in the paper. You can add frames or logos for an additional charge.

**Box ads start at just  
 \$44.12 for a 2 col. x 2 inch ad**

Many sizes and price points are available!  
 Contact Tracy today! 920-533-8338 or  
[sales@thecampbellsportnews.com](mailto:sales@thecampbellsportnews.com)  
 Deadlines are Monday at 5:00 p.m.

**ATTENTION: Recent High School Graduates!**

*Are your friends going off to school soon but you decided that wasn't the right path for you?  
 Are you tired of being broke and ready to earn some money?*

Summer is coming to an end...it's time to think about your next chapter in life. Start your career at MEC!  
 We have immediate openings for entry level:

**Assemblers, Metal Finishers, Paint Line Support & Spot Welders!**

Don't miss your chance to become part of an award-winning, local company that wants to offer you on-the-job paid training and growth opportunities. Your career development is our passion and we want to put you on the fast-track to advance and earn more money. Your future belongs to you and the opportunities are endless with MEC!

**BENEFITS INCLUDE:** Paid Vacation on Day 1, 25% Weekend Night Shift Attendance Bonus, 15% Weekend Day Shift Attendance Bonus, 7% 2nd Shift Premium, 401(k) Retirement Savings Plan, Insurance Benefits, ESOP/Profit Sharing and the MEC Mentor Training Program.



Apply Online Today at [www.mecinc.com/careers](http://www.mecinc.com/careers).  
 Search for "2017 High School Graduates-Career Manufacturing Positions".

Proud to be 100% Employee-Owned  
[www.mecinc.com](http://www.mecinc.com)

**This is OUR Company &  
 this is YOUR Future.**

# Continued From... Bringing Science Into History

"This year, we looked at ways that pioneers used science. It maybe wasn't formally learned science, but they did use science in order to survive," Lutz said.

Every year, Lutz is struck by how the children respond to lessons of old.

"Over all these years there have been so many changes in technology and the way kids play and learn. And I just think that it's kind of cool that kids still like to drill a hole in a piece of wood. They still have a fun time doing something really simple still," she said.

The youth got more out of the program than just learning about science.

"It's nice because the kids interact with each other, so it's a very social thing. These are kids that don't all go to school with each other, so they don't know one another very

well, but they end up working together, helping each other out. So that is a good part of it too. It's a good social program," Lutz said.

### Funding

The Washington County Historical Society, which offers programs for the public such as Pioneer Kids Day, currently receives about half of its funding from the county. The other half is collected through fundraising efforts.

In April, the county released a report on its strategic priorities for 2017-19.

"With the fiscal pressures that the County is facing, those pressures are amplified on a number of our non-profit partners," the report states. "Assuming that this fiscal pressure is going to continue, developing plans to

usher these partners off of the county tax levy over time seems appropriate, if not necessary. The county should work with these partners to get them off the levy."

The county formed an ad hoc committee, which met for the first time last week to develop data on the "quasi-governmental" organizations, such as the Washington County Historical Society, Economic Development of Washington County, Washington County Convention and Visitor's Bureau.

"They'd like a lot of the groups that are supported by the county to be no longer on the tax levy," Lutz said.

The advisory committee is scheduled to give its recommendations to the county board by April 2018 so that decisions could be made for the 2019 county budget.

In the meantime, the county historical society is trying to prepare for budget cuts.

"Our Board of Directors is also on their own looking at substantiality and what it would take to operate on more limited funds," Lutz said.

### Volunteers

Programs such as the Pioneer Kids Day run through the help of volunteer workers.

"We have some great youth volunteering. Some of them had actually had participated in Pioneer Kids Days when they were kids and wanted to continue on," Lutz said. "Then we have a lot of people that come back year after year to volunteer for the program. A lot of retired teachers help us."

The following people volunteered at this year's Pioneer Kids Day: Anmarie Costa, Kenneth Costa, Chris Czerniak, Jeanne Forester, Patricia Hawig, Annamarie Habetsetzer, Veronica Habetsetzer, Greg Holmes, Wendy Hess, Liz Ilnicki, Helen Kiefer, Zach Kiefer, Susan Kist, Lee



Children learn how to use compasses to complete a scavenger hunt around the Old Courthouse in West Bend during Pioneer Kids Day.

photo by Anne Trautner



Children play games on the lawn outside the Old Courthouse Museum in West Bend during Pioneer Kids Day, sponsored by the Washington County Historical Society.

photo by Anne Trautner



Emmalee Heniadis uses a turkey feather and paint to write a letter during Pioneer Kids Day, sponsored by the Washington County Historical Society.

photo by Anne Trautner

Krueger, Luke Krueger, Mary Krueger, Wendy Leece, Donna May, Nancy Mehring, Marilyn Merten, Katie Mulvihill, Cole Rummel, Courtney Rummel, Summer Schneiss, Mary Starr, Shirley Walters and Susan Kist.

The following organizations contributed to the event: Farmington Historical Society, Stonefield Historic Site,

Jackson Historical Society, Milwaukee Public Museum, Old World Wisconsin and West Bend Noon Kiwanis.

### Upcoming Programs:

The Washington County Historical Society's will be offering these upcoming programs:

- It's In The Details: Architecture Tour and Trip to Tower of the Old Courthouse Museum:

Thursday, Sept. 7, 2-3:30 p.m. and Tuesday, Sept. 12, 6:30-8 p.m. at The Old Courthouse Museum, 320 S. 5th Ave., West Bend 53095.

- Oshkosh Museum Bus Trip, Tuesday, Oct. 3, 7:30 a.m. - 5:30 p.m.

For more information about these and other programs, visit [www.historyisfun.com](http://www.historyisfun.com) or call 262-335-4678.



Students make butter by shaking a mixture in a jar at Pioneer Kids Day, sponsored by the Washington County Historical Society. Pictured (from left) are: Leo Gerhartz, Fritz Gerhartz, Ben Krueger and Adler Gerhartz.

photo by Anne Trautner



Skylar Smith uses hand tools to drill a screw into a log as she learns how pioneers used science years ago.

photo by Anne Trautner



## The Kewaskum Chamber of Commerce and Chamber Welcoming Committee would like to WELCOME the following members.



Photo Submitted

### 4 Seasons Tanning

Kurt and Lynn Lindenberg, Owners  
1010 Fond du Lac Ave. Ste F, Kewaskum  
262-626-4442 | lindy@4seasonstanningsalon.com  
Facebook: 4 Seasons Tanning llc.

**Business Hours:** July 1-Sept. 30 Mon, Tues, Thurs 12-8pm, Wed 7am-7pm, Friday 7am-5pm, Sat 8am-2pm, closed Sun. Oct. 1-June 30 Mon, Tues, Thurs 9am-8pm, Wed 7am-7pm, Friday 7am-5pm, Saturday 8am-3pm, Sunday 9am-2pm

Lynn and Kurt Lindenberg purchased 4 Seasons Tanning on March 1, 2017. They have been married for 24 years and have recently become empty nesters. They have three daughters and recently had their first grandchild, a boy. They both love the outdoors and enjoy going for walks, fishing and kayaking. Both Lynn and Kurt are proud to have been part of the military family, as Kurt spent 24 years in the U.S. Army/Reserves before retiring as a Master Sergeant in 2015. Lynn took care of the home and family during Kurt's two tours to Afghanistan, along with many other times he was away training.

Having a local tanning salon provides a place where people can get a tan, whether preparing for vacation, summer or just to get away from a busy day and leave feeling relaxed and good about themselves. They are local owners and members of the community.

4 Seasons Tanning is a local, clean, friendly and relaxing environment with reasonable pricing and special discounts. All lotions are always priced at a minimum of 15% below the MSRP. They offer 10% discount on your first purchase for new customers. There is also a referral program offering one free tan in the level of your choice with each new customer you refer. You can also get a free tan on your birthday. There are special military and student pricing for monthly packages available.

Within our facility we also sub-lease to two nail technicians and a massage therapist.



Photo Submitted

### Exodus House Residential Treatment Facility

Owners: Director of Business Development – Raeanna Johnson / Board President – Tom Moore  
1421 Fond du Lac Ave., Kewaskum  
262-626-4166 | 262-288-6650  
www.exodus-house.org  
info@exodus-house.org  
Hours: Mon. – Fri. 8:30 a.m.-5 p.m.  
Facebook: @ExodusTransitionalCareFacility

Exodus House is a state licensed and state certified Residential Treatment Facility in Kewaskum, WI, helping adult males recovering from alcohol and drug dependency. It is a spacious, comfortable Victorian-style home located one block from the business district and within walking distance to churches, stores, the library and the park.

The goal of our program is to help men learn how to have fun in sobriety and assist their transition into a productive life, clean and sober. The opioid epidemic is sweeping our country with a daily average of 142 opioid-related overdose deaths. Long-term residential treatment programs are essential in the fight to end this epidemic. Thanks to the support of the Kewaskum community, we continue to experience a program completion rate well above the national average and 100% have fulltime employment by then end of our 90-day program. We help men return to their families with the life skills necessary to be contributing members of their communities.

Exodus house offers a 90-day treatment program plus two sober-living homes for post-treatment transition. Treatment at Exodus House is person-centered. We use individual treatments plans, which include: mindfulness, psycho-educational strategies and cognitive behavioral plans. Our goal is to help residents learn how to have fun in sobriety and we do this by encouraging them to participate in community events and family activities. Exodus House is a non-profit organization, which allows us to keep our program costs low for self-pay clients.

Exodus House has been assisting men and their families since 1977. The house originally opened as a facility to treat men struggling with alcoholism and has expanded programs to meet the growing demand for drug addiction treatment. The house is a Victorian-style home with a full kitchen, dining room, 20 beds and recreation room.

Exodus House is celebrating 40 years of helping men and their families with a special open house community event on Saturday, September 30th from 11 a.m.-3.p.m. We invite Kewaskum area community members to stop by for a tour of the house, cookout, and fun activities for the whole family to enjoy. We look forward to seeing you there!

Thank you for the warm welcome to the Kewaskum Area Chamber of Commerce!



Photo Submitted

### Creative Memories – Making Memories Last

Wendi Dreher & Danielle Dreher, Owners  
262-689-0122 | rwdreher5@frontier.com  
www.creativememories.com/user/dreher5  
Facebook: Kewaskum Scrappers  
Hours: Shop the website - 24 hours a day, 7 days a week

Whether you are a hands on or digital scapper, it's a great way to preserve your memories. Creative Memories has quality products and offers both traditional and digital styles. There are also tutorials available. The worldwide known company has over 25 years of knowledge and quality in this kind of product research.

Wendi is married with three children. She is also the owner of Hair on Main and future director with Mary Kay Cosmetics. Danielle, Wendi's daughter, is single and teaches FACE for the Campbellsport School District. She also loves to hunt and train dogs for bear hunting. Her passion is to see others grow their businesses, and having a small community thrive.

This hobby started when Wendi's girls were in first and third grades. They did Saturday Scrap Days together. It was a great way to get her children to be involved in preserving their memories! Since then, they have grown up in the scrapping world. One daughter still does traditional (hands on - paper and pictures in a book) and the other makes digital books of their yearly hunting events.

We meet monthly at the Annex Building in Kewaskum. If you are interested in joining us, please message Wendi for more information. Please feel free to visit us online at www.creative-memories.com/user/dreher5, you can order products and have them directly shipped to you.

**Upcoming Kewaskum Chamber Events:**

**CRAFT & VENDOR SHOW**

Sunday, November 19th • 9 a.m. - 3 p.m.  
Kewaskum Elementary School Gym

**COOKIE HUNT**

Sunday, Dec. 3rd • 12 - 4 p.m.  
starting at the Annex

**PARADE**

Sunday, Dec. 3rd • 5 p.m.

## Why the Kewaskum Area Chamber is important...

Over the years the Chamber has raised money to give back to the school auditorium, fitness center, Boys and Girls Club, Annex updates and more. By supporting the community, we also support the local businesses. How wonderful it is that a small community can give back in such a large way. It takes the whole community voluntarily supporting our town not just a few. The more help and support we can get the better our community will be.

### To Join...

To join the Kewaskum Area Chamber of Commerce, visit the website [www.kewaskum.org](http://www.kewaskum.org) and Click the Tab "Request Membership"

### Why Join KACC...

- Advertising In Our Chamber Business Guide
- Discount On Booths At Chamber Events
- Free Advertising On Facebook & Chamber Website
- Dues Go Toward Community Events And Projects

- Website Listing That Increases Link Popularity Through Search Engines
- Option For Inclusion In The Welcome Bags Given Out To New Residents
- Plus so much more!

Kewaskum Area Chamber of Commerce

# Craft & Vendor Expo

**SUNDAY, NOV. 19, 9 A.M. - 3 P.M.**

Kewaskum Elementary School, 1415 Bilgo Ln, Kewaskum

**FREE ADMISSION & PARKING!**

**Great Gifts for the Holidays!**

Handmade Crafts • Local Home Based Businesses • Food & Refreshments (provided by Cub Scouts) • Entertainment

Fun things to see and do in the Northern Kettle Moraine area!

2017 Northern Kettle Moraine

FREE

# VISITOR

*Fall/Winter*

Map  
Inside!



PUBLISHED AUGUST 24, 2017  
BY THE CAMPBELLSPORT NEWS & KEWASKUM STATESMAN



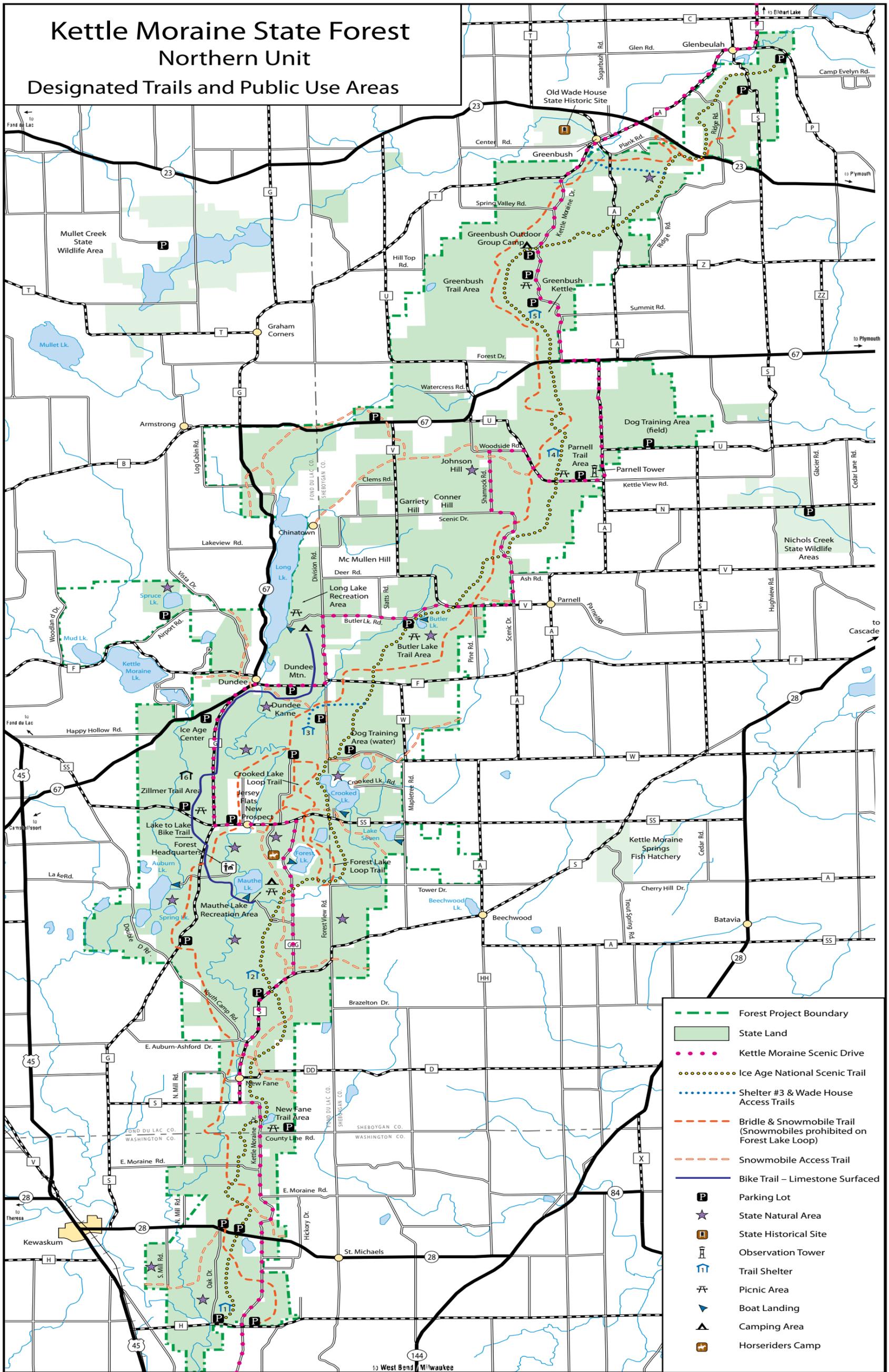
FEATURED ON  
"GOOD MORNING  
AMERICA!"



Churning more than   flavors  
from our Seasonal & Specialty Recipes  
Visit our Creamery and Website for Featured Flavors!



OUR FAMILY'S OLD FASHIONED PREMIUM FARMSTEAD ICE CREAM • W5215 County Road B • Fond du Lac, WI • 920.923.1715 • kelleycountrycreamery.com



# Kettle Moraine Great Area To Visit

The Kettle Moraine area is a great place to visit. It boasts some of the best physical features in the state and some of the most friendly neighboring villages.

This time of the year is an especially nice time to visit the Kettle Moraine State Forest. As the temperatures start to drop, the colors in the forest become beautiful. It is a great time to take a walk down one of the trails and just look at the scenery.

Then, as the snow starts to fall, the fun continues. There are so many winter activities that you can do in the Kettle Moraine that you will need a lot of time to get it all done. You can snowshoe through the forest, cross country and down-hill ski, ice fish, snowmobile and just have fun in the snow.

Known as the Kettle Moraine State Forest-Northern Unit, this area can thank the glaciers for the unique characteristics. The northern unit of the forest is only a portion of what is sometimes called the Kettle Range.

This range was created when the Green Bay Lobe of the glacier on the west, collided with the Lake Michigan Lobe

of the glacier on the east, depositing sediment. The western glacier formed the Bay of Green Bay, Lake Winnebago and the Horicon Marsh while the eastern one formed Lake Michigan.

This area contains very hilly terrain and glacial landforms, such as kettles, kames and eskers. The forest is divided into two large and three small units, which are spread across a hundred miles.

The Kettle Moraine State Forest-Northern Unit consists of an area covering the western part of Sheboygan County, the southeastern part of Fond du Lac County and the northern portion of Washington County. It includes more than 29,000 acres. The forest itself was established in 1936 to help preserve this unique area and its features.

The forest is managed for multiple uses, including recreation management, sustainable forest products, water quality and soil protection, terrestrial and aquatic wildlife, native biological diversity, and aesthetics.

The forest headquarters is located near Campbellsport. Features of the Northern Unit are the Greenbush Recre-

ation Area, with a group camping area and hiking trails; the Parnell Observation Tower; the Long Lake Recreation Area, with a campground, a beach and boat launch; the Henry S. Reuss Ice Age Visitor Center; and the Mauthe Lake Recreation Area, with a campground, a beach and boat launch.

About 145 miles of trails can be found in the northern unit. These trails are used for biking, hiking, horseback riding, cross country skiing and snowmobiling. (See a color map on page 2 for the different trails in the forest)

Other facilities in the area include 336 family campsites with modern facilities, nine group campsites, six backpack shelters, a horse riders campground, three swimming beaches, five boat launches and an observation tower.

It is estimated that approximately one million people visit the forest every year. Annual camper nights equal more than 91,000.

You will definitely be able to find something fun to do in the Kettle Moraine State Forest-Northern Unit. There is something for everyone.

To find out more information, go to the DNR

website at <http://dnr.wi.gov/>. You can also call the forest headquarters at 262-626-2116 or call the Ice Age Visitor Center at 920-533-8322.

The forest headquarters are located at N1765 Highway G, south of Dundee. It is open Monday-Friday from 8 a.m.-4:30 p.m.

The Mauthe Lake recreation area entrance station hours will vary during the off-season (which is after Labor Day). Call (262) 626-4305 for more information.

The Long Lake Recreation area entrance station hours also vary during the off-season. Call (920) 533-8612 for more information.

The Henry S. Reuss Ice Age Visitor Center is open seven days-a-week April through October. Winter hours go into effect November through March, call ahead to check on the specific hours the center is open. The center is one-half mile west of Dundee on State Highway 67 and offers forest information, interpretative displays, and a 20-minute Ice Age film. Call (920) 533-8322 for more information.

**Area Villages**  
Don't forget to visit the



area villages and towns that surround the Kettle Moraine Forest. They are all welcoming and helpful.

Campbellsport is on the west side of the forest. You can get to Campbellsport by taking Highway 67.

Kewaskum is on the southwestern side of the forest. You can get to Kewaskum by taking Highway 45 or Highway 28.

Dundee is within the forest on the western side. It is located along Highway 67. The Henry S. Reuss Ice Age Visitor Center is just outside of Dundee on Highway 67.

New Prospect is a small town located within the forest. You can get there by traveling along Highway 55. The

horseriders camp is located in New Prospect.

Greenbush is near the northern portion of the forest. You can get to Greenbush by taking County Highway A.

Glenbeulah is also on the northern corner of the forest. It can be found by taking County Highway A or County Highway P.

Plymouth is a short drive to the east of the forest. You can take Highway 67 to get to Plymouth.

Cascade is also a short drive to the east of the forest. You can get to Cascade by taking Highway 28.

West Bend is a short drive south of the forest. You can get to West Bend by taking Highway 45.



**TACO TUESDAYS**  
**WING WEDNESDAYS**  
**THURSDAY MEAL SPECIALS**

**APPETIZERS • BURGERS • SANDWICHES**  
**HOME-MADE SOUPS • FRESH WRAPS**  
**HOT WRAPS • HOME-MADE PIZZAS**

**FAMOUS FRIDAY FISH FRY**  
**- ALL HAND BATTERED!**

**DINING ROOM SEATING!**

**Haddock • Shrimp**  
**Poor Man's Lobster**  
**Seafood & Steak Specials!**

**HAPPY HOUR!**  
**TUESDAY-THURSDAY 3-6 P.M.**

**SATURDAY**  
**11 A.M. - 6 P.M.**  
**\$1.50 BOTTLED BEERS**

**CHECK OUT OUR SATURDAY & SUNDAY EVENTS ON OUR FACE BOOK GROUP PAGE!**

**Dimo's Bar & Grill**  
143 E. Main Street • Eden • 920-477-4030  
[www.dimosbarandgrill.com](http://www.dimosbarandgrill.com)

Full Menu • Daily Specials • Legend Larry Wings • Dine In or Carry Out • Catering • Party Area

**The ROADHOUSE**  
N3086 Hwy. 67  
Downtown Dundee • 920-533-8359  
Open Everyday at 11am

**FULL MENU FEATURING**  
Chargrilled Burgers • Sandwiches • Wraps  
Broasted Chicken • Made to Order Pizza  
Tuesday Mexican Menu - All Homade  
Friday Fresh Beer Battered or Hand Breaded Walleye, Perch, Haddock or Grilled Salmon

**HAPPY HOUR**  
\$1.00 OFF Bottled Beer & Drinks  
Monday-Thursday 4-6pm

**OPEN JAM Every Monday 7-11pm & 50¢ Wings**  
**FREE GAME NIGHT Wednesdays**  
**Free Jukebox Thursdays 6pm-close**  
**Live Music Every Friday 7-11pm**  
**Karaoke Every Other Saturday 8pm-?**

**SUNDAY FUNDAY LIVE MUSIC**

<b>Music starts at 3pm</b>	<b>10/1 - Maple Road</b>
<b>9/3 - Crash Mates</b>	<b>10/8 - Sammy Ray &amp; Geoff</b>
<b>9/10 - Hwy 414</b>	<b>10/15 - Jeff Radi</b>
<b>9/17 - American Tailgate</b>	<b>10/22 Izzy Scarecrow</b>
<b>9/24 - Bobby Evans</b>	<b>10/29 Pick'n &amp; Grin'n</b>

**SHRIMP BOIL SUNDAYS** **NEW!**  
Every 4th Sunday from May - September • Starts at 3pm  
Boil includes shrimp, sausage, potatoes and corn.

# Ice Age Center Is A Great Resource

The Henry S. Reuss Ice Age Visitor Center is a great resource for anyone visiting the Kettle Moraine State Forest-Northern Unit. It is located just outside of Dundee on Highway 67.

Its purpose is to introduce and orient visitors to the forest about the area and the special features of the area. The glaciers that covered this area about 10,000 years ago left some unique terrain and features in this area.

The Kettle Moraine was created when the Green Bay Lobe of the glacier, on the west, collided with the Lake Michigan Lobe of the glacier, on the east, depositing sediment. The western glacier formed the Bay of Green Bay, Lake Winnebago and the Horicon Marsh while the eastern one formed Lake Michigan.

As the glaciers melted and moved, they left behind many different features like moraines, kames, eskers, drumlins, and kettles. The Ice Age Visitor Center explains these features, how they were formed and gives examples of these features in the area.

"You can get a good idea of how the glaciers affected this area and the treasures it left," said Jackie Scharfenberg, DNR naturalist at the Ice Age Center. "A lot of groups come here as a jumping off point."

After visiting the center, you can then go out into the forest to see these different formations. Many trails can be found in the forest to get you to these features. A short trail is also accessible from the Ice Age Visitor Center.

Another feature of the center is the information you can receive about

the forest activities. The center has maps of all the trails in the forest, campgrounds, information about Mauthe and Long Lakes and the campgrounds in the forest.

"We can provide information about the forest and its multitude of things to do," Scharfenberg said.

The Henry S. Reuss Ice Age Visitor Center was opened in January of 1981 and dedicated in May of 1981. It was named after a Wisconsin congressman. The Zillmer Trail was also named after a Wisconsin congressman.

"They got some of the initial money passed (for the center and trails)," Scharfenberg said.

The center is open year-round. From April through October, it is open Monday-Friday from 8:30 a.m.-4 p.m. and on weekends from 9:30 a.m.-5 p.m. During the months from November through March, the hours will vary, so please call ahead at (920) 533-8322. About 25,000-30,000 people stop at the Ice Age Visitor Center every year.

Every week educational programs are held at the center. These programs teach young and old about the forest wildlife, vegetation and other fun nature-related things. Programs are generally free to the public, with some exceptions. A calendar of these educational programs can be found on pages 18, 19 and 20.

### Things To Do At The Ice Age Visitor Center

Throughout the year, the forest naturalists present a wide array of fun-filled educational programs. The programs are held at the Ice Age Visitor Center, Mau-



The Ice Age Visitor Center is a great place to visit to learn more about the Kettle Moraine State Forest and how it was formed. You can also take part in educational programs, find a trail, and just enjoy the beauty of the forest from the center. Many of the educational programs held in the forest are hosted at the Ice Age Center.

photo by Andrea Hansen Abler

the Lake Recreation Area, Long Lake Recreation Area or at other spots within the forest. There are programs for all interests and age levels.

View exhibits to learn about the frozen history of Wisconsin and the gifts of the glacier. There is a great view of the landscape from the nature center and a naturalist is available to answer your questions.

Become a Wisconsin Explorer and discover the natural world. Pick up a booklet at the nature center. The booklets are full of hands-on, exciting and educational activities for days on the beach, rainy days at home or stargazing nights. Complete at least half of activities and return it to any state park, forest or recreation area. Receive a patch and certificate for completing the activities.

The Henry S. Reuss Ice Age Visitor Center is

a great place to start your visit to the Kettle Moraine State Forest-

Northern Unit. It will help educate you about the forest and give you infor-

mation about more opportunities in the forest.

## 2017 Northern Kettle Moraine Visitor Fall/Winter

Published by  
**WISCONSIN FREE PRESS**  
Publishers and Printers

Campbellsport: [editor@thecampbellsportnews.com](mailto:editor@thecampbellsportnews.com)  
Kewaskum: [news@kstatesman.com](mailto:news@kstatesman.com)  
Advertising: [sales@thecampbellsportnews.com](mailto:sales@thecampbellsportnews.com)

### Campbellsport News

101 N. Fond du Lac Ave.,  
Campbellsport, WI 53010  
(920) 533-8338  
[www.thecampbellsportnews.com](http://www.thecampbellsportnews.com)

### Kewaskum STATESMAN

1032 Fond du Lac Ave.,  
Kewaskum, WI 53040  
(262) 626-2626  
[www.kstatesman.com](http://www.kstatesman.com)



## Daniel's LANDSCAPING

920-533-8300  
DANIEL STUKENBERG

[DANIELSLANDSCAPINGLTD.COM](http://DANIELSLANDSCAPINGLTD.COM)

**GOLD AWARD WINNING DESIGNS**

- Outdoor Living Spaces/Patios
- Walks/Steps
- Plantings
- Retaining Walls

**Don Ramón**  
Mexican Restaurant

39 South Main Street,  
Mayville, WI  
HOURS: MONDAY-SUNDAY  
11 A.M. - CLOSE  
**(920) 387-9903**

TAKE OUT AVAILABLE

**TWO 16OZ. MARGARITAS FOR \$5.00 WITH PURCHASE OF TWO ENTREES**

1 coupon per table of 4 people. Expires 9-30-17. Not valid with other offers.

## HAPPY HOUR

7 Days a Week • 2pm-6pm

12 oz. Margarita • 2 for \$6.00 16 oz. Margarita • 2 for \$9.00  
32 oz. Draft Beer • \$3.99 Mexican Beer • \$2.50 Domestic Beer • \$2.00

[www.donramon-mayvillewi.com](http://www.donramon-mayvillewi.com)



Scan here to find us on Facebook!

# Friends Of The Kettle Moraine

The Friends of the Kettle Moraine is a non-profit organization committed to promoting conservation, recreation, and education within the Kettle Moraine State Forest-Northern Unit.

The group was created in the mid 1980s to inform and educate the public. The general goal was to develop a greater appreciation and environmental awareness of Wisconsin natural resources. Specific goals were to enlist public involvement in the activities and future direction of the Forest and to provide financial assistance directly to the Kettle Moraine State Forest – Northern Unit for new programs and activities.

The first meeting of the Friends group, held in July 1984 at the Ice Age

Center, was hosted by William Moorman of the DNR Bureau of Parks and Recreation. Local press releases resulted in a large turnout of local citizens who were very receptive to the idea of starting a Friends group. The group elected Gus Christ, Byron Gessner, Jerry Ninnemann, William Stoffel, Irene O’Laughlin, Jerry Schanen, and John Zillmer as board members.

The Northern Unit of the Kettle Moraine State Forest is located 45 minutes north of Milwaukee. The group’s mission is to aid in the understanding of the human and natural history of the forest, so that visitors can enjoy and appreciate the heritage of the Kettle Moraine area.

The specific goals of the organization today

include:

- To publicize the unique recreational and educational experiences that are available in the Northern Unit.

- To develop a public appreciation for the Northern Unit and its resources.

- To recruit public involvement in the activities and future direction of the Northern Unit.

- To provide financial assistance for educational programs and other forest projects.

The Friends of the Kettle Moraine has more than 100 individual members and around 10 business members. They are always welcoming new memberships.

The group holds three or four meetings a year and a large year-end in-

formational meeting that includes a meal. Representatives from the DNR are also in attendance at the year-end meeting. The group, along with the DNR, discuss any upcoming projects for the next year.

The Friends have volunteers called trail watchers, who walk the many trails and relate any concerns or trouble spots back to the DNR. These trail watchers are a valuable resource for the DNR.

The Friends of the Kettle Moraine hold an Invasive Species Day each year in cooperation with the DNR to eradicate invasive plants within the state forest.

Visitors can explore 30,000 acres of rolling hills, lakes, forests, grasslands, and parks. There are many trails open all year round for your enjoyment. A great place to start your outdoor adventure is at the Henry S. Reuss Ice Age Visitor Center. You may purchase a state park sticker and park merchandise from the center’s gift shop. Your purchase helps support

the Friends of the Kettle Moraine Forest. The forest hosts approximately one million visitors a year.

Some of the accomplishments that the Friends are very proud of include the signs at Mauthe Lake State Park, a shelter near the Greenbush Trail, a shelter in the New Fane Loop system and playground equipment at the Mauthe Lake State Park.

The Friends of the Kettle Moraine provide a variety of events in the Northern Unit. Many of these events are held at the Ice Age Center. They sponsor a yearly Candlelight Ski in February and Earth Week Litter cleanup in April. They also provide a Halloween Hike in October at Long Lake. This is an educational hike for young children.

The Friends have also funded a number of development efforts in the forest including prairie plantings, playground equipment, invasive species control, construction of trail shelters and maintenance buildings, natural landscap-

ing, interpretive signage, and the purchase of educational equipment, along with a number of others. Some of the more recent additions were the Lake 2 Lake Trail between Mauthe and Long Lakes and the new shelter at the Zillmer Trail area.

The Friends are continuing with many improvements in and around the Ice Age Center. They also have a Land Fund set up. This fund will help with the purchase of more private land in the Kettle Moraine Forest when the land becomes available.

You can find more information about the Friends by going to their webstie at <http://friendskmnu.blogspot.com/>. Applications for membership are also available at the Ice Age Center. Anyone can become a member. Your help with all of their special activities in the forest such as cross-country ski outings, hikes, seminars and many other activities is very important to the forest and to the Friends.



There are miles of trails to hike and bike on in the Kettle Moraine State Forest-Northern Unit in order to enjoy the beautiful colors that come in the fall months. Take a walk through the forest on a beautiful fall day and you will not regret.

photo by Andrea Hansen Abler



## EDEN MEAT MARKET & CATERING

115 E. Main Street, Eden • (920) 477-2711 • (800) 538-4630  
Open Mon. thru Fri. 7am-6pm • Sat. 7am-5pm

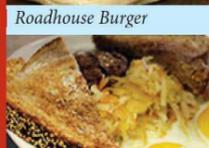
Brats - 17 flavors • Burgers - 4 flavors  
Chicken Breasts - 12 flavors  
Steaks • Roasts • Summer Sausage • Slim Jims • Jerky • Deli Meats  
Wisconsin Cheeses • Ring Bologna • Bacon • Hams • Poultry  
Seafood • Freezer Deals • Heat & Serve • Homemade Pizzas



## THE EDEN CAFE

Homestyle Cooking and Roasting

Mon. - Thur. 5am - 8pm • Fri. 5am - 9pm • Sat. 5am - 8pm • Sun. 6am - 3pm  
303 W. Main Street • Eden • (920) 477-4204



To Check Out Our Full Menu & Daily Specials visit our website at:  
[www.EdenMeat.com](http://www.EdenMeat.com)



**Now Open In Mount Calvary**

# HOLYLAND VINTAGE

**ANTIQUES, VINTAGE, NEW ITEMS, METAL ART AND MORE!**

**Regular Hours: Fri. - Sat. 10am-3pm**  
**Oct. 5-Dec. 22 Hours: Thurs.-Sat. 11am-4pm**

**N6665 Cty Rd W, Mount Calvary**  
**Phone: (920)933-0089**

For pictures and more information, like us on Facebook!

# Calendar Of Events

## September

**September 3:** Cedarburg Maxwell St. Days, 6 a.m. - 2 p.m. at Firemen's Park, W65 N796 Washington Ave.

**September 4:** Labor Day Parade, parade starts at 11 a.m., 555 N. Park Avenue, Fond du Lac.

**September 9:** Dundee Mill Day at the Dundee Mill & Park, 9 a.m. until dark.

**September 9:** Kewaskum Kiwanis Annual Turkey Shoot, West Bend Barton Sportsman Club, 3540 Trapshoot Ln., Kewaskum, 10 a.m. - 4 p.m.

**September 9:** Trot for Troops 5K and kids 1/4 mile, Riverside Park, West Bend, for more info visit [www.trotfortroops5k.com](http://www.trotfortroops5k.com).

**September 9:** Boltonville Street Dance, held on Boltonville Road and Bolton Dr. in Boltonville.

**September 9:** Steak Fry at Shepherd of the Hills, W1562 County Road B, Eden, 5 p.m.-8 p.m.

**September 10:** Kewaskum Historical Society, Early Farm Days, Featuring WWI and the Home Front, Free admission, between the Milwaukee River and the Eisenbahn Trail, 10 a.m. - 4 p.m.

**September 10:** Campbellsport FFA Alumni Tractor Pull at Northwinds in Eden, 12 p.m.

**September 10:** 17th Annual Raspberry Festival, 12 p.m. - 5 p.m., Jackson Historical Society, 1860 Mill Rd.

**September 14:** River City Irregulars Concert, 7 p.m. - 9:30 p.m., Cedar Theater, 5595 County Road Z, West Bend.

**September 16:** Holy Hill Arts and Crafts Fair, 1525 Carmel Rd, Hubertus, 10 a.m. - 5 p.m., admission \$5, children 12 and under free.

**September 16:** Wine and Harvest Festival, downtown Cedarburg, 10 a.m. - 6 p.m.

**September 17:** St. Matthew's Fall Festival in Campbellsport, 10 a.m.-2 p.m.

**September 17:** Wine and Harvest Festival, downtown Cedarburg, 10 a.m. - 5 p.m.

**September 17:** 2017 Kewaskum Classic Car Show and Benefit, 7 a.m. - 3 p.m., Downtown Kewaskum.

**September 22:** Harvest Fair, Wisconsin State Fair Exposition Center, 8200 W Greenfield, West Allis, 5 p.m. - 11 p.m., parking \$6/car, \$3/motorcycle.

**September 22:** Travis Trapp Memorial Shoot, 9 a.m. - ??, Wild Wings Sportsman's Club, N865 Hwy W Campbellsport, for more information contact Randy and Jessica at 262-689-7177 or [travistrappshoot@gmail.com](mailto:travistrappshoot@gmail.com).

**September 23:** Harvest Fair, Wisconsin State Fair Exposition Center, 8200 W Greenfield, West Allis, 9 a.m. - 11 p.m., parking \$6/car, \$3/motorcycle.

**September 23:** Walk to End Alzheimer's, Regner Park, West Bend, 8:30 a.m. registration, 10 a.m. walk begins.

**September 23:** Travis Trapp Memorial Shoot, 9 a.m. - ??, Wild Wings Sportsman's Club, N865 Hwy W Campbellsport, for more information contact Randy and Jessica at 262-689-7177 or [travistrappshoot@gmail.com](mailto:travistrappshoot@gmail.com).

**September 23:** 27th Annual Wade House Civil War Weekend, 9 a.m. - 5 p.m., Wade House, W7965 State Hwy 23, Greenbush.

**September 24:** St. Michael Fall Festival, 8883 Forest View Rd., Kewaskum, beginning with a Polka Mass at 9 a.m.

**September 24:** Travis Trapp Memorial Shoot, 9 a.m. - 3 p.m., Wild Wings Sportsman's Club, N865 Hwy W Campbellsport, for more information contact

Randy and Jessica at 262-689-7177 or [travistrappshoot@gmail.com](mailto:travistrappshoot@gmail.com).

**September 24:** 27th Annual Wade House Civil War Weekend, 9 a.m. - 4 p.m., Wade House, W7965 State Hwy 23, Greenbush.

**September 24:** Harvest Fair, Wisconsin State Fair Exposition Center, 8200 W Greenfield, West Allis, 9 a.m. - 5 p.m., parking \$6/car, \$3/motorcycle.

**Starting September 30:** Pleasure Valley Llamas, W7757S Hwy. A, Adell, open Saturday and Sundays from 9:30 a.m. - 5:30 p.m.

**Starting September 1:** Armstrong Orchard and Winery, W853 County Rd B, Campbellsport, Tuesday - Sunday, 10 a.m. - 6 p.m.

## October

**October 1:** Cedarburg Maxwell St. Days, 6 a.m. - 2 p.m. at Firemen's Park, W65 N796 Washington Ave.

**October 7:** Family Fall Festival and BBQ Smoke Off Competition, Veteran's Memorial Park, Allenton, 9 a.m. - 5 p.m., free pumpkin decorating, games and more.

**October 7:** Autumn Celebration, Wade House Historic Site, W7965 State Hwy 23, Greenbush, 10 a.m. - 5 p.m. Autumn celebration activities included in cost of general admission to Wade House. Adults \$12; children (5-17) \$6; students and senior citizens (65 and over) \$10; family (two adults and two or more dependent children 5-17) \$33. Horse-drawn transportation on the site included in ticket cost.

**October 8:** Autumn Celebration, Wade House Historic Site, W7965 State Hwy 23, Greenbush, 10 a.m. - 5 p.m. Autumn celebration activities included in cost of general admission to Wade House. Adults \$12; children (5-17) \$6; students and senior citizens (65 and over) \$10; family (two adults and two or more dependent children 5-17) \$33. Horse-drawn transportation on the site included in ticket cost.

**October 12:** Beer Tasting and Pork Chop Dinner, 6 p.m. - doors open, 6:30 p.m. - meal, Amerahn, 9480 Hwy 45 N, Kewaskum.

**October 13:** Fall Fest, 5 p.m. - 7 p.m., Bring the family Downtown West Bend for a night of fun, games and costumes.

**October 14:** Dundee Annual Fall Color Car and Craft Show, 9 p.m. - 3 p.m., held at the Dundee Sportsman's Park, N3019 Hwy 67, Fond du Lac County.

**October 14:** Oktoberfest, Downtown Cedarburg, 11 a.m. - 8 p.m.

**October 14:** Central Wisconsin Gun Collectors Show, Fond du Lac Fair Grounds, 520 Fond du Lac Ave, Fond du Lac, 8 a.m. - 5 p.m.

**October 14:** Rummage-A-Rama, Washington County Fair Park, 3000 Hwy PV, West Bend, 9 a.m. - 4 p.m., free parking, \$3 admission 12 and older.

**October 15:** Central Wisconsin Gun Collectors Show, Fond du Lac Fair Grounds, 520 Fond du Lac Ave, Fond du Lac, 8 a.m. - 3 p.m.

**October 15:** Oktoberfest, Downtown Cedarburg, 10 a.m. - 5 p.m.

**October 15:** Rummage-A-Rama, Washington County Fair Park, 3000 Hwy PV, West Bend, 9 a.m. - 3 p.m., free parking, \$3 admission 12 and older.

**October 15:** Allenton and St. Lawrence Open House, 431 Railroad St, Allenton, Pancake breakfast and family activities 8 a.m. - 12 p.m.

**October 20:** Fall Fair, Washington County Fair

Park, 3000 Hwy PV, West Bend, 4 p.m. - 8 p.m.

**October 21:** Fall Fair, Washington County Fair Park, 3000 Hwy PV, West Bend, 9 a.m. - 4 p.m.

**October 21:** Man Of The Ledge, Red Cabin at Green Acres, W2701 4th St., Fond du Lac, 9 a.m.-4 p.m. Registration opens at 8:30 a.m.

**October 27:** Halloween Caper, Campbellsport Elementary School, 751 Grandview Ave., Campbellsport, 5 p.m. - 9 p.m.

**October 27:** Bob and Rocco, Gun Show, Washington County Fair Grounds, 3000 Hwy PV, West Bend, 3 p.m. - 8 p.m., admission \$6.

**October 28:** Bob and Rocco, Gun Show, Washington County Fair Grounds, 3000 Hwy PV, West Bend, 9 a.m. - 5 p.m., admission \$6.

**October 28:** Village of Campbellsport Trick or Treat, 2 p.m. - 4 p.m.

**October 28:** Village of Kewaskum Trick or Treat, 5 p.m. - 7 p.m.

**October 28:** City of West Bend Trick or Treat, 4 p.m. - 6 p.m.

**October 28:** Lac Lawrann Luminary Walk, 6:30 p.m. - 8:30 p.m., open and free to the public, Lac Lawrann Conservancy, 300 Schmidt Rd. West Bend.

**October 29:** Village of Jackson Trick or Treat, 5:30 p.m. - 7:30 p.m.

**October 29:** Bob and Rocco, Gun Show, Washington County Fair Grounds, 3000 Hwy PV, West Bend, 9 a.m. - 3 p.m., admission \$6.

**Weekends:** Pleasure Valley Llamas, W7757S Hwy. A, Adell, open Saturday and Sundays only from 9:30 a.m. - 5:30 p.m. Open till October 29.

**Weekends:** Terror on Rural Street, 147 N Rural St., Hartford, open Friday and Saturdays from 6:30 p.m. - 10:30 p.m.

## November

**November 4:** Holiday Wonder Art & Craft Expo at the Fond du Lac County Fairground Recreation Center, 520 Fond du Lac Avenue, Fond du Lac, 9 a.m. - 3 p.m.

**November 5:** St. Martin's Kermis Dinner, Ashford.

**November 11:** Trainfest, Wisconsin State Fair Park, 640 S 84th St, West Allis, 9 a.m. - 5 p.m.

**November 12:** Trainfest, Wisconsin State Fair Park, 640 S 84th St, West Allis, 9 a.m. - 5 p.m.

**November 12:** Symphonic Band 42nd Cathedral Concert, 51 West Division Street, Fond du lac, 3 p.m., free admission.

**November 17:** Holiday Folkfair International, State Fair Park Exposition Center, 200 W Greenfield Ave, West Allis, 2 p.m.- 10 p.m.

**November 18:** Holiday Folkfair International, State Fair Park Exposition Center, 200 W Greenfield Ave, West Allis, 10 a.m.- 10 p.m.

**November 18:** Annual Bazaar and Bake Sale, Peace United Church of Christ, 343 1st St., Kewaskum, 9 a.m. - 2 p.m.

**November 18:** Holiday Craft Fair of Washington County, Fair Park Pavillion, 3000 Hwy PV, West Bend, 9 a.m. - 3 p.m., admission \$3.

**November 18:** Sigma Holiday House, 520 Fond du Lac Ave., Fond du Lac, 9 a.m. - 3 p.m.

**November 19:** Holiday Folkfair International, State Fair Park Exposition Center, 200 W Greenfield Ave, West Allis, 10 a.m.- 7 p.m.

**November 19:** Holiday Craft and Vendor Expo, Kewaskum Elementary School, 1415 Bilgo Ln, Kewaskum, 9 a.m. - 3 p.m.

## Campbellsport BP

259 N. Fond du Lac Ave.  
920-533-5544

Beer • Full Liquor • Wine

Roll Your Own Tobacco

Propane Tanks • HOT FOOD TO GO!

Firewood • Bait

Redeem Your Pig Points  
& BP Rewards Here!

OPEN MON.-FRI. 5AM-10PM • SAT. & SUN. 6AM-10PM




## WIDMER'S

### Cheese Cellars, Inc

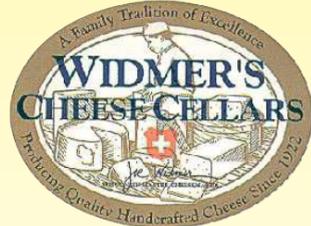
214 Henni Street, P.O. Box 127  
Theresa • 920-488-2503  
1-888-878-1107 (toll free)  
website:  
[www.widmerscheese.com](http://www.widmerscheese.com)

Manufacturers of  
• Brick • Colby  
• Cheddar

Come to our  
factory and watch us  
Make cheese!

Retail Sale Monday - Friday, 7 a.m.-5 p.m. • Saturday, 7 a.m.-5 p.m.  
Sunday (June thru October) 10 a.m. - 4 p.m.

"NATURAL CHEESE AT IT'S BEST"  
Shipped anywhere in the U.S.






# Calendar Of Events

**November 23:** 5th Annual Finish Line Training Turkey Trot for Kids 5K Run/Walk, Finish Line Training, 1010 Fond du Lac Ave, Ste B, Kewaskum, 8 a.m.

**Starting November 23:** Lakeside Park Holiday Lights, 555 N Park Ave., Fond du Lac, dusk - 11 p.m.

**Starting November 24:** Enchantment in the Park, Regner Park, West Bend, 5 p.m. - 9 p.m. Will be closed November 27 - 29.

**November 26:** West Bend Christmas Parade, 5 p.m.

**November 29:** Taste of Washington County, Washington County Fair Park, 3000 Hwy PV, West Bend, 6 p.m. - 10 p.m.

## December

**December 2:** Holiday Parade of Lights, Downtown Fond du Lac, 130 S. Main Street, Fond du Lac, 4 p.m.

**December 2:** A Wade House Christmas, W7965 State Hwy 23, Greenbush, 10 a.m. - 4 p.m., activities included in cost of general admission to Wade House. Adults \$12; children (5-17) \$6; students and senior citizens (65 and over) \$10; family (two adults and two or more dependent children 5-17) \$33. Horse-drawn transportation on the site included in ticket cost.

**December 3:** A Wade House Christmas, W7965 State Hwy 23, Greenbush, 10 a.m. - 4 p.m., activities included in cost of general admission to Wade House. Adults \$12; children (5-17) \$6; students and senior citizens (65 and over) \$10; family (two adults and two or more dependent children 5-17) \$33. Horse-drawn transportation on the site included in ticket cost.

**December 3:** Kewaskum Christmas Parade, Downtown Kewaskum, 5 p.m.

**December 3:** Cookie Hunt, starts at the Annex, 204 1st St, Kewaskum, 12 p.m. - 4 p.m.

**December 8:** Milwaukee Ice Fishing and Winter Sports Show, Exposition Center, 8200 W Greenfield, West Allis, 12 p.m. - 7 p.m.

**December 9:** Campbellsport Christmas Celebration! Take a walk with Santa to his workshop! Santa and Mrs. Claus spend the morning with children at the Campbellsport High School. Many activities for kids of all ages.

**December 9:** Milwaukee Ice Fishing and Winter Sports Show, Exposition Center, 8200 W Greenfield, West Allis, 10 a.m. - 7 p.m.

**December 9:** A Wade House Christmas, W7965 State Hwy 23, Greenbush, 10 a.m. - 4 p.m., activities included in cost of general admission to Wade House. Adults \$12; children (5-17) \$6; students and senior citizens (65 and over) \$10; family (two adults and two or more dependent children 5-17) \$33. Horse-drawn transportation on the site included in ticket cost.

**December 9:** Christmas Fair, Washington County Fair Park, West Bend, 3000 Hwy PV, West Bend, 9 a.m. - 4 p.m., admission \$3.

**December 9:** Love Lights tree lighting ceremony at the Dundee Mill and Park. Starts at 3 p.m. with tree lighting at 4 p.m. Visit [www.dundeemill.org](http://www.dundeemill.org) for more details.

**December 10:** Milwaukee Ice Fishing and Winter Sports Show, Exposition Center, 8200 W Greenfield, West Allis, 9 a.m. - 2 p.m.

**December 10:** A Wade House Christmas, W7965 State Hwy 23, Greenbush, 10 a.m. - 4 p.m., activities included in cost of general admission to Wade House. Adults \$12; children (5-17) \$6; students and senior citizens (65 and over) \$10; family (two adults and two or more dependent children 5-17) \$33. Horse-drawn transportation on the site included in ticket cost.

**December 31:** New Year's Eve Party, Amerahn, 9480 Hwy 45 N, Kewaskum, Goodtime Dutchmen perform 1 p.m. - 5 p.m.

**All of December:** Lakeside Park Holiday Lights, 555 N Park Ave., Fond du Lac, dusk - 11 p.m.

**All of December:** Enchantment in the Park, Regner Park, West Bend, 5 p.m. - 9 p.m. Will be closed December 4 - 6, 11 - 13 and 25.

## January

**Ending January 3:** Lakeside Park Holiday Lights, 555 N Park Ave., Fond du Lac, dusk - 11 p.m.

**January 19:** The Milwaukee Boat Show, Expo Center at State Fair Park, 8200 W Greenfield, West Allis, 3 p.m. - 9 p.m.

**January 20:** The Milwaukee Boat Show, Expo Center at State Fair Park, 8200 W Greenfield, West Allis, 10 a.m. - 9 p.m.

**January 20:** Central Wisconsin Gun Collectors Show, Fond du Lac Fair Grounds, 520 Fond du Lac Ave, Fond du Lac, 8 a.m. - 5 p.m.

**January 21:** The Milwaukee Boat Show, Expo



Santa Claus says "Hi" to Avery Bothe while they talked at the annual Eden Breakfast with Santa last year at the Eden Firehouse. The breakfast will be held on Saturday, Dec. 16, this year.

photo by Andrea Hansen Abler

Center at State Fair Park, 8200 W Greenfield, West Allis, 10 a.m. - 5 p.m.

**January 21:** Central Wisconsin Gun Collectors Show, Fond du Lac Fair Grounds, 520 Fond du Lac Ave, Fond du Lac, 8 a.m. - 3 p.m.

**January 24:** The Milwaukee Boat Show, Expo Center at State Fair Park, 8200 W Greenfield, West Allis, 3 p.m. - 9 p.m.

**January 25:** The Milwaukee Boat Show, Expo Center at State Fair Park, 8200 W Greenfield, West Allis, 3 p.m. - 9 p.m.

**January 26:** The Milwaukee Boat Show, Expo Center at State Fair Park, 8200 W Greenfield, West Allis, 12 p.m. - 9 p.m.

**January 27:** The Milwaukee Boat Show, Expo Center at State Fair Park, 8200 W Greenfield, West Allis, 10 a.m. - 9 p.m.

**January 28:** The Milwaukee Boat Show, Expo Center at State Fair Park, 8200 W Greenfield, West Allis, 10 a.m. - 5 p.m.

**January 28:** 40th Annual R/C Auction and Swap Meet, Washington County Fair Park Exhibit Hall, 3000 Hwy PV, West Bend, 9 a.m. - 2 p.m., admission \$5.

**TBD:** Dundee Sportsman's Club All-Lake Fish-eree. Check out [dundeesportsmensclub.com](http://dundeesportsmensclub.com) for more details.

## February

**February 2:** Bob and Rocco, Gun Show, Washington County Fair Grounds, 3000 Hwy PV, West Bend, 3 p.m. - 8 p.m., admission \$6.

**February 3:** Bob and Rocco, Gun Show, Washington County Fair Grounds, 3000 Hwy PV, West Bend, 9 a.m. - 5 p.m., admission \$6.

**February 3:** Candlelight Ski/Hike on Zillmer Trails, located off Highway SS between Hwy 67 and Hwy G near New Prospect.

**February 3:** Fond du Lac Brew Fest, Fond du Lac County Fair Grounds, 520 Fond du Lac Ave., Fond du Lac, 4 p.m. - 8 p.m.

**February 3:** Kids Fisheree at Lake Bernice, Elmore. Sponsored by the Campbellsport Area Jaycees.

**February 4:** Bob and Rocco, Gun Show, Washington County Fair Grounds, 3000 Hwy PV, West Bend, 9 a.m. - 3 p.m., admission \$6.

**February 9:** Sturgeon Spectacular, Lakeside Park Marina, 555 N Park Ave., Fond du Lac, 8 a.m. - 11 p.m.

**February 9:** Milwaukee Muskie Expo, Washington County Fair Park, 3000 Hwy PV, West Bend, 2 p.m. - 9 p.m.

**February 10:** Sturgeon Spectacular, Lakeside Park Marina, 555 N Park Ave., Fond du Lac, 8 a.m. - 11 p.m.

**February 10:** Milwaukee Muskie Expo, Washington County Fair Park, 3000 Hwy PV, West Bend, 9 a.m. - 6 p.m.

**February 11:** Sturgeon Spectacular, Lakeside Park Marina, 555 N Park Ave., Fond du Lac, 8 a.m. - 11 p.m.

**February 11:** Milwaukee Muskie Expo, Washington County Fair Park, 3000 Hwy PV, West Bend, 9 a.m. - 3 p.m.

**February 17:** Winter Festival, takes place throughout the heart of Cedarburg on Washington Ave., 8 a.m. - 10 p.m.

**February 18:** Winter Festival, takes place throughout the heart of Cedarburg on Washington Ave., 8 a.m. - 4 p.m.

**February 23:** 56th Annual O'Reilly World of Wheels, State Fair Park, 640 S 84th St., Milwaukee, 3 p.m. - 10 p.m.

**February 24:** 56th Annual O'Reilly World of Wheels, State Fair Park, 640 S 84th St., Milwaukee, 10 a.m. - 10 p.m.

**February 25:** 56th Annual O'Reilly World of Wheels, State Fair Park, 640 S 84th St., Milwaukee, 10 a.m. - 6 p.m.

## March

**March 1:** Milwaukee RV Show, Wisconsin Expo Center, 8200 W Greenfield, West Allis, 1 p.m. - 8 p.m.

**March 2:** Milwaukee RV Show, Wisconsin Expo Center, 8200 W Greenfield, West Allis, 1 p.m. - 8 p.m.

**March 3:** Milwaukee RV Show, Wisconsin Expo Center, 8200 W Greenfield, West Allis, 10 a.m. - 8 p.m.

**March 3:** Fond du Lac Agriculture Showcase, Fond du Lac County Fair Grounds, 520 Fond du Lac Ave, 8:30 a.m. - 3 p.m.

**March 4:** Milwaukee RV Show, Wisconsin Expo Center, 8200 W Greenfield, West Allis, 10 a.m. - 4 p.m.

**March 7:** Milwaukee Journal Sentinel Sports Show, Wisconsin State Fair Park, 8200 W Greenfield, West Allis.

**March 8:** Milwaukee Journal Sentinel Sports Show, Wisconsin State Fair Park, 8200 W Greenfield, West Allis.

**March 9:** Milwaukee Journal Sentinel Sports Show, Wisconsin State Fair Park, 8200 W Greenfield, West Allis.

**March 9:** Home, Sporting and Recreation Expo, Washington County Fair Park, 3000 Hwy PV West Bend, 4 p.m. - 8 p.m.

**March 10:** Milwaukee Journal Sentinel Sports Show, Wisconsin State Fair Park, 8200 W Greenfield, West Allis.

**March 10:** Home, Sporting and Recreation Expo, Washington County Fair Park, 3000 Hwy PV West Bend, 10 a.m. - 4 p.m.

**March 10:** Rock. Mineral, Gem and Earth science Show, Washington County Fair Park, 3000 Hwy. PV, West Bend, 10 a.m. 5 p.m., Adults \$3, children under 12 Free.

**March 11:** St. Patrick's Day Parade in downtown Dundee at noon.

**March 11:** Milwaukee Journal Sentinel Sports Show, Wisconsin State Fair Park, 8200 W Greenfield, West Allis.

**March 11:** Home, Sporting and Recreation Expo, Washington County Fair Park, 3000 Hwy PV West Bend, 10 a.m. - 3 p.m.

**March 11:** Rock. Mineral, Gem and Earth science Show, Washington County Fair Park, 3000 Hwy. PV, West Bend, 10 a.m. 4 p.m., Adults \$3, children under 12 Free.

**March 16:** Bob and Rocco, Gun Show, Washington County Fair Grounds, 3000 Hwy PV, West Bend, 3 p.m. - 8 p.m., admission \$6.

**March 17:** Bob and Rocco, Gun Show, Washington County Fair Grounds, 3000 Hwy PV, West Bend, 9 a.m. - 5 p.m., admission \$6.

**March 18:** Bob and Rocco, Gun Show, Washington County Fair Grounds, 3000 Hwy PV, West Bend, 9 a.m. - 3 p.m., admission \$6.

**March 23:** Super Home Extravaganza, 520 Fond du Lac Ave., Fond du Lac, 4 p.m. - 8 p.m.

**March 24:** Super Home Extravaganza, 520 Fond du Lac Ave., Fond du Lac, 10 a.m. - 4 p.m.

**March 25:** Super Home Extravaganza, 520 Fond du Lac Ave., Fond du Lac, 10 a.m. - 4 p.m.

**March 1:** Campbellsport Chamber of Commerce Easter Bag Hunt. Starts in the parking lot of National Exchange Bank at 1 p.m.

**March 1:** Dundee Mill and Park's Annual Easter Egg Hunt. Visit [www.dundeemill.org](http://www.dundeemill.org) for more details

## April

**April 14:** Central Wisconsin Gun Collectors Show, 520 Fond du Lac Ave., Fond du Lac, 8 a.m. - 5 p.m.

**April 15:** Central Wisconsin Gun Collectors Show, 520 Fond du Lac Ave., Fond du Lac, 8 a.m. - 3 p.m.

**April 28:** Springtime Splendor Art and Craft Expo, 520 Fond du Lac Ave., Fond du Lac, 9 a.m. - 3 p.m.

# Winter Activities Abound In The Kettle Moraine

The Kettle Moraine State Forest is a beautiful place to visit and the fall and winter seasons are no exception. It has so many activities for everyone.

You can start out in the fall months with a hike through the many trails in the forest. As the temperatures start to go down, the colors in the forest really come out. A hike through the trails will be beautiful with all the yellows, oranges and reds you will see in the trees and the shrubs. Don't forget to climb Parnell Tower to get a beautiful look at most of the forest.

The winter months may be cold with lots of snow, but there are still many outdoor activities for you and your family in the Kettle Moraine Forest and surrounding areas. You can go ice fishing, snowmobiling, snowshoeing, skiing and golfing in the snow.

## Snowmobiling

One of the many fun activities in the winter is snowmobiling. Lots of trails for snowmobiles can be found around the forest and in the forest.

The state forest has a 60-mile network of snowmobile trails which join to county and private trails connecting to adjoining towns and villages. Trails are groomed by four local snowmobile clubs under contract with the state forest. These snowmobile clubs are Northern Kettle Moraine Crooked Trails, Greenbush Trail Blazers, Kewaskum Sno-Chiefs, and New Fane Kettle Riders.

Trails around the forest are kept nicely during the winter months and pro-

vide lots of opportunities for snowmobiling in the area. Trails around the forest are groomed by the following clubs: Campbellsport Sno-Cougars, Dotyville Drifters, Eden Sno Birds, New Fane Kettle Riders, Northern Kettle Moraine Crooked Trails, Kewaskum Sno-Chiefs, Kettle Moraine Snowmobile Club, Plymouth Snow Rangers, Cascade Apollo Riders, Greenbush Kettle Moraine Trailblazers, and Beechwood Night Fliers.

See the current conditions page at the Kettle Moraine State Forest Unit's portion of the DNR website and/or call (920) 892-7455 to check trail conditions and to make sure trails are open.

Note: Any person who is born on or after January 1, 1985, and who has reached the age of 12, must have completed and received a snowmobile safety certificate in order to operate a snowmobile in Wisconsin. The certificate must be carried while operating the snowmobile, and displayed to a law enforcement officer upon demand. A parent, guardian, or person 18 years old or older must accompany any child under age 12 on the same snowmobile when operating on public areas.

Many snowmobile organizations have trails that they maintain outside of the forest. Fond du Lac County has hundreds of miles of trails in the area. You can check the Fond du Lac County Snowmobile Association's website at <http://fdlsnowmobile-assn.com/> for more information on the county trails and conditions.

Sheboygan County information and maps can be found at [www.nkm-snow.com](http://www.nkm-snow.com) or by calling 920-459-3060 for map and 920-892-7455 for trail conditions. For Washington County information, call 262-334-6061 or check the Kewaskum Sno-Chiefs website at [www.kewaskumsno-chiefs.com](http://www.kewaskumsno-chiefs.com) to get more information.

## Skiing

Skiing is a great winter activity that can not only be fun, but also great for physical fitness. You can either cross country ski in the area or try your luck at downhill skiing.

**Cross Country** — At the Greenbush recreation area a total of 25 miles of machine-groomed cross-country ski trails are provided for diagonal and skate skiers. Pets and hiking are not allowed on ski trails.

The 1.2-mile Brown Loop at Greenbush is lighted for night skiing. The trail lights can be activated by skiers nightly between 4:30 p.m. and 10 p.m. A heated log shelter house, a sledding hill, and nine miles of snowshoe trails also are open to the public at the Greenbush Recreation Area.

Volunteers from the Northern Kettle Moraine Nordic Ski Club (NKMNSC), in cooperation with the state forest, regularly machine groom the ski trail system for diagonal and skate skiing. For more information on trail conditions and the NKMNSC, call the club's trail hotline (920) 467-2099, or visit its web site at [www.greenbush-usa.com](http://www.greenbush-usa.com).



Snowmobiling is a popular activity in and around the Kettle Moraine State Forest. Hundreds of miles of trails can be found in the forest and in the counties around the forest.

photo by Andrea Hansen Abler

More than 11 miles of cross-country ski trails are available at the Zillmer Trail Area. Forest staff regularly machine groom the trails for diagonal and skate skiing. For current ski trails conditions in southeastern Wisconsin including Zillmer visit the Friends of Lapham Peak Web site.

A total of 7.7 miles of ungroomed cross-country ski trails are available at New Fane.

**Downhill** — A couple of options are available in the area for downhill skiing.

You can go to Sunburst Ski Area in Kewaskum. It is a great hill for skiing and snowtubing. You can go to [www.skisunburst.com](http://www.skisunburst.com) for more information or call 262-626-8404.

You can also try Little Switzerland in Slinger. For more information on this hill, you can go to [www.littleswitz.com](http://www.littleswitz.com) or call 262-644-5020.

In Plymouth, you could try Nutt Hill. Follow Main Street to the top of the hill. This hill is opened when there is 10-12 inches of natural snow on the ground and has a heated shelter.

You can call 920-207-SKII (7544) for current information on this hill.

## Hiking & Snowshoeing

Hikers and snowshoers may explore several miles of trails that are not groomed for skiing. The following trails are recommended for winter hiking and/or snowshoeing: Greenbush and New Fane

snowshoe trails; Moraine Nature Trail - .75 miles, easy to intermediate; Tamarack Nature Trail - 2 miles, easy; Parnell Trail - 3.5 miles, intermediate to difficult; Butler Lake Trail - 3.1 miles, easy to intermediate; Ice Age National Scenic Trail - 31 miles, intermediate to difficult.

Pets are prohibited on designated nature trails.



The annual Candlelight Ski/Hike in February is always a great event in the winter months. You can cross country ski if there is enough snow or just hike whether there is snow or not.

photo by Andrea Steger



**FACTORY AUTHORIZED SALE!**

**Miller's FURNITURE**

1313 Fond du Lac Ave (Hwy 45), Kewaskum • 262-626-2184 [millersfurnituregallery.com](http://millersfurnituregallery.com)

Store Hours: Mon-Fri 10am-6pm; Sat 10am-4pm; Sun 12pm-4pm

**ATTENTION DEER HUNTERS: WE ARE YOUR FULL SERVICE MEAT COUNTER**

Bring in your deer or boneless trimmings for professional processing. We offer the area's finest venison summer sausage, tasty snack sticks and much more!

**OVER 35 VARIETIES OF HOMEMADE, AWARD-WINNING SAUSAGE!**

**Kewaskum Frozen Foods**  
118 Forest Ave., Kewaskum • 262-626-2181  
Hours: Mon-Thurs: 8-5:30, Fri: 8-6, Sat: 8-1, Sun: Closed

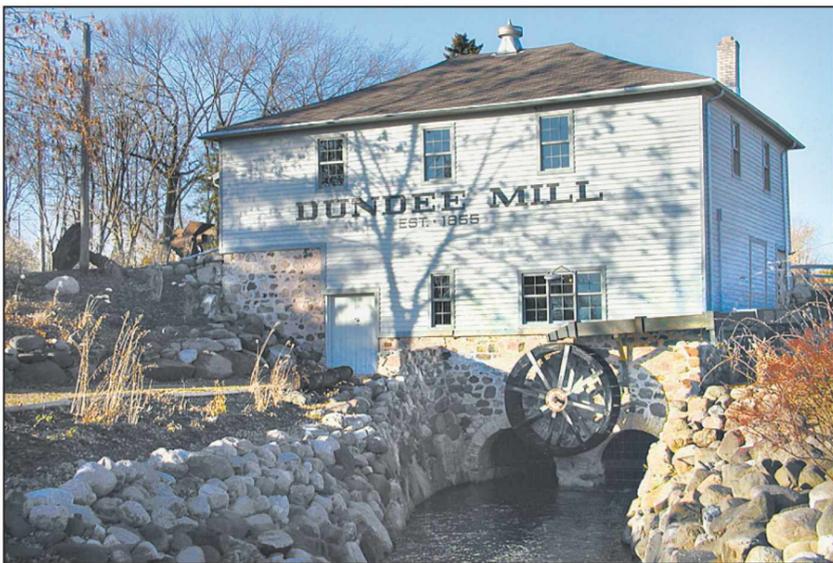
**BONNE BELLE MOTEL**

Cable TV • Free Wi-Fi • Refrigerator/Microwave • Clean Rooms  
Free Light Continental Breakfast • Close to Shopping & Recreational Trails  
Family Owned • Open Year Round • Pets Allowed • Reasonable Rates

**"YOUR HOME AWAY FROM HOME"**

900 Prospect Dr., Kewaskum (5 Miles North of West Bend on Hwy. 45)  
(262) 626-8414 • [www.bonnebellemotel.com](http://www.bonnebellemotel.com)

## Dundee Mill And Park



The Dundee Mill is an active mill that creates electricity for the power company and serves as a museum. It shows how the mill used to be run and people can see how the turbine still works and creates electricity.

photo by Andrea Hansen Abler



The Kettle Moraine State Forest is a beautiful place to visit, especially in the fall months when the leaves are turning colors. Many educational activities are planned every week in the forest. There are also miles of trails to walk and bike to check out the beauty of the area.

photo by Andrea Hansen Abler

An interesting site to see while visiting the Kettle Moraine State Forests-Northern Unit is the Dundee Mill & Park. It is located in Dundee, near Highway 67 just down the road from the Ice Age Visitor Center.

The Dundee Mill & Park is owned by the Town of Osceola. Restoration of the old mill began in 1990 when a group of volunteers had the goal of restoring an old mill. Their aim was to preserve a part of Wisconsin's heritage for future generations so they may learn about a time when life was without modern technology.

In 1996 the mill was declared a Town Historical Site and the Partners of the Dundee Mill and Park, Inc. was created by the town as non-profit, non-stock, tax exempt, corporation to maintain, restore, and preserve Dundee Mill and Park.

A group of volunteers had the goal of restoring an old mill, which was declared a Town Historical Site. Their aim was to preserve a part of Wisconsin's heritage for future generations so they may learn about a time when life was without modern technology.

They have restored the turbine that was in

the mill and by using the water in Long Lake (a renewable source) they produce electricity and pump it into the lines for Alliant Energy. This is a clean method of producing electricity as well as a great lesson for groups who tour the Mill.

The inside of the Mill is somewhat of a museum. Old artifacts hang from the beams and adorn the walls. An old "pot belly stove" provides warmth for the building. Those involved with the mill are also able to demonstrate the actual operation of the grain mill.

To date they have done many improvements to the building, including a new roof, gutters, siding, and windows. They have rebuilt the stone wall in the lower level of the Mill and the walls of the tail-race have also been restored. A water wheel and trough have been added.

The park provides two fishing ponds for children and handicap to enjoy the outdoors as well as practice their fishing skills. Fishing seminars are conducted yearly at no charge. The Partners sponsor an Easter egg hunt every Spring and have a Christmas Love Light tree and ceremony every December.

An exciting time for the Partners of the Dundee Mill was in 2006 when the television show Extreme Makeover: Home Edition was in town to make over a home. The television show also took on the Dundee Mill as one of its projects. The family who received the makeover is very involved with the mill, so the television show also wanted to feature the mill.

The restored turbine was installed during taping of the show. They also helped ad display cases and other items to the inside of the mill.

It really is a gem of the Kettle Moraine area, so make sure to stop by and check it out while you are in the area. If you would like to tour the mill, call 920-602-7518 or 920-533-8279 to set up a private tour of the mill.

Many events take place throughout the year at the Dundee Mill & Park. Some of the upcoming events to check out include:

**Saturday, December 9** — Loves Lites Tree Lighting Ceremony. Event starts at 3 p.m. with tree lighting at 4 p.m.

**Saturday, March 31** — Annual Easter Egg Hunt at the Mill, 1 p.m.

  
**AmericInn**<sup>®</sup>

“Welcome to the end of the day”<sup>SM</sup>

**Call today  
to make  
reservations!**

(920) **356-9000**

1-800-634-3444

**LARGE COMFORTABLE ROOMS • SUITES • WHIRLPOOL ROOMS  
HOT BREAKFASTS & WEEKDAY MANAGER SPECIALS • POOL PARTY RENTALS**



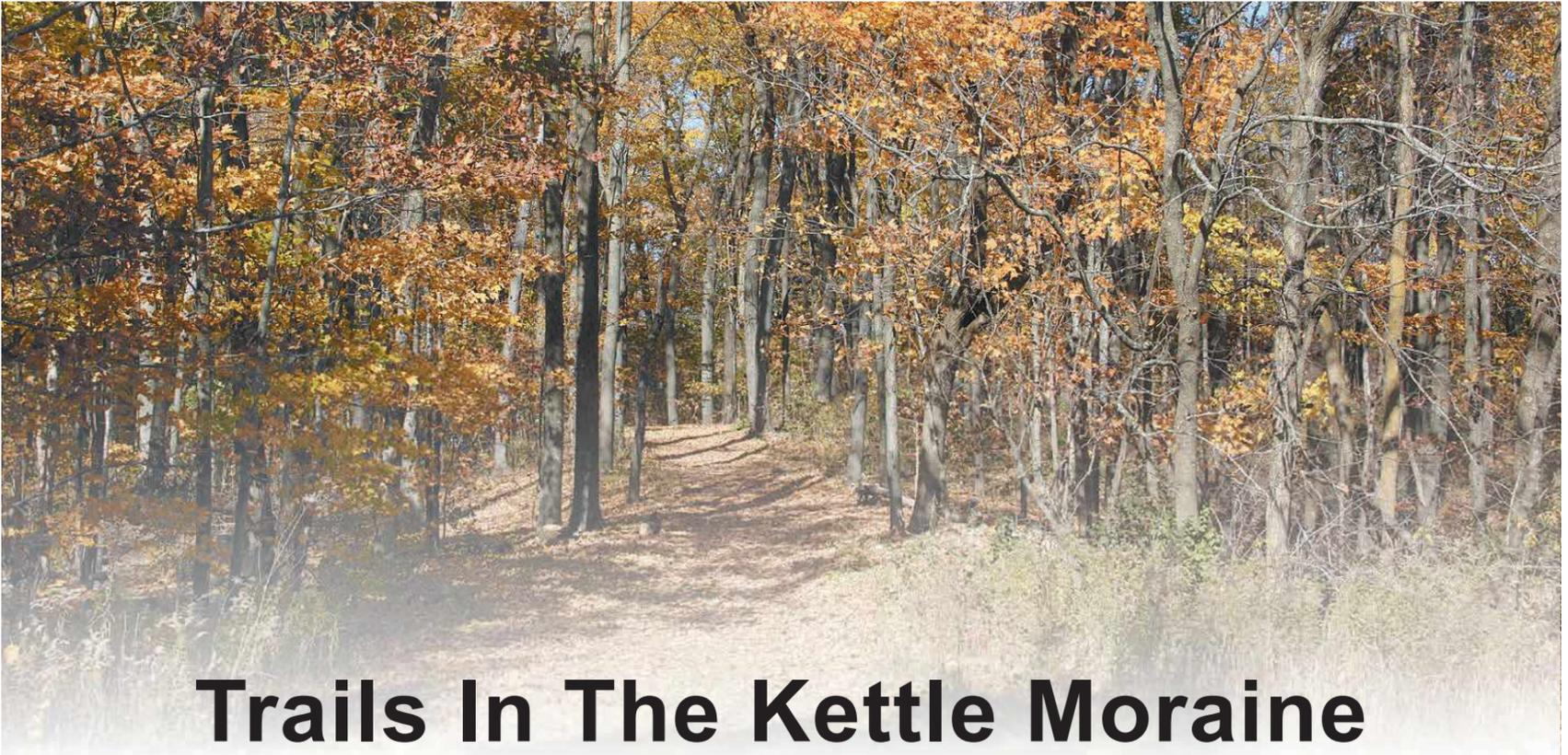
**Small Wedding  
Specialists**



— [www.americinnbeaverdam.com](http://www.americinnbeaverdam.com) —

**325 SEIPPEL BOULEVARD • BEAVER DAM**

**1 Mile North of Recheck's - Behind Heritage Mall - Next To KFC**



# Trails In The Kettle Moraine

One of the great things about the Kettle Moraine State Forest-Northern Unit is the many trails that are available within the forest. You can walk, bike, picnic, ride horses, cross country ski, snow shoe and have a lot of fun on these trails.

The Kettle Moraine State Forest-Northern

Unit has more than 132 miles of trails, varying in difficulty, length, and permitted uses. Steep climbs or descents are common. Pets on designated trails must be on a leash (no longer than eight feet long). Parking lots are provided throughout the forest. A state trail pass is required for bikers and

horseback riders, 16 years of age and older.

To see a full forest map with all of the trails highlighted, turn to page 2.

**Butler Lake Loop:** On Butler Lake Road, 1.5 miles east of the Long Lake Recreation Area, the Butler Lake Trail winds more than

three miles through the 158-acre Butler Lake and Flynn's Spring State Natural Area.

A portion of the loop trail is shared with the Ice Age Trail. Interpretive displays are set at the base of the esker and overlook Butler Lake. A picnic table, grill and drinking water are at the trailhead.

**Greenbush Loop System:** On Kettle Moraine Drive, 2.5 miles north of State Highway 67, the Greenbush Trail recreation area has two trail systems: four loops of challenging mountain bike trails totaling nine miles, interwoven with five loops of hiking trails totaling 13.5 miles.

Hikers and off-road mountain bikers share this multiple-use trail system in season. For safety reasons, these trails are use-specific: hiking is not allowed on the bike trails, and biking is not allowed on the hiking trails.

In winter, the trails are groomed for cross-country skiing. Pets and hiking are not allowed on ski trails. The 1.2-mile Brown loop at Greenbush is lighted for night skiing. The bike trails are excellent for winter hiking and snowshoeing. A heated picnic shelter, picnic tables, grill, drinking water and vault toilets are near the trail head. There is also access to the Ice Age Trail.

**New Fane Loop System:** On County Line Road, 1.5 miles east of Kettle Moraine Drive, the New Fane area has two trail systems: four loops of moderately-challenging mountain bike trails totaling 5.5 miles, interwoven with four loops of hiking trails totaling 7.7 miles. A short connector trail allows hikers access to the Ice Age Trail (bikes are not allowed

on the connector trail).

Hikers and off-road mountain bikers share this multiple-use trail system in season. For safety reasons, these trails are use-specific: hiking is not allowed on the bike trails, and biking is not allowed on the hiking trails.

An open-air reservable shelter is located near the trail head, and drinking water and vault toilets are available year-round.

In winter, the hiking trails serve as un-groomed cross-country ski trails, and the bike trails are open to winter hiking and snowshoeing.

**Parnell Loop:** On County Highway U, one-quarter mile west of County Highway A, the Parnell Tower Trail begins its 3.5-mile loop with a series of steps leading to the highest point of elevation in the forest. There a 60-foot observation tower rises above the treetops for a birds-eye view of the glacial landscape.

The trail follows the Ice Age Trail near a rustic backpack shelter reservable for camping. Picnic tables, grills, drinking water and vault toilets are adjacent to the trailhead.

**Tamarack Loop:** This trail can be accessed near the Forest Headquarters off County G, or from the Mauthe Lake recreation area off County GGG. This two-mile nature trail is entirely within the Mauthe Lake Refuge and loops around the lake.

This area is closed to hunting, and pets are prohibited on the trail. Flush toilets are available year-round on the headquarter's side.

**Spruce Lake Bog Trail:** This 0.25-mile, easy boardwalk trail

takes visitors through a unique open-lake bog community to Spruce Lake. This site was designated as a National Natural Landmark by the National Park Service, and one can expect to see sundews, pitcher plants, and other rare plant species.

Visitors are requested to stay on the boardwalk, due to the fragile nature of the habitat and the presence of poison sumac.

**Summit Trail:** Accessed from the Long Lake Campgrounds (upper 900s loop), the Summit trail is a one-mile nature trail loop which scales Dundee Mountain.

Glacial geology interpretive signs mark this challenging trail to the top of the highest kame in the forest, with panoramic views of the Campbellsport drumlins and other ice age topography. Pets are not allowed on this trail.

**Zillmer Loop System:** On County Highway SS, one-quarter mile west of County Highway G, the Zillmer Trail Area consists of four loop trails for a total of 11 miles. The south trail head has a heated shelter, vault toilets, picnic tables, grills and drinking water.

Visitors can also access the trail from the Ice Age Visitor Center. A rustic backpack shelter is reservable for camping along the trail.

In winter forest staff regularly machine groom the trails for diagonal and skate skiing. Hiking and pets are prohibited when snow is present. The area is closed to hunting with firearms, except during deer gun and spring turkey seasons.

Continued on Page 11

**Stop at The Outpost for LUNCH or DINNER, DRINKS and FUN!**

**The Outpost**  
Bar & Grill Eden, WI



**N4456 US HIGHWAY 45, EDEN • (920) 477-5700**  
**KITCHEN OPEN DAILY 11 AM - 9 PM**  
**Follow us on FACEBOOK!**





# Trails In The Kettle Moraine

**Moraine Nature Trail:** This 3/4-mile, easy nature-trail loop begins at the Ice Age Visitor Center. A self-guided booklet links to the numbered posts along the trail and identifies the common trees of the Kettle Moraine.

Picnic tables are available at the trail head. Pets are not allowed on this trail.

**Lake to Lake Bike Trail:** This 6.5-mile limestone surfaced trail connects the Mauthe and Long Lake recreation areas and passes by the village of Dundee.

This gentle trail winds through hardwood forests, prairies, conifer plantations, and lowland swamps.

**Off-Road Bike Trails:** Off-road biking is only permitted on the Greenbush (nine miles) and New Fane (5.5 miles) loop trails. Normally these trails are opened in late April through November, depending on trail conditions.

It is highly recommended that you not ride while it is raining or within four to six hours after rain has stopped.

A trail pass is required for riders 16 years of age and older. See the current conditions page on the DNR website and/or call ahead to check trail conditions and to make sure trails are open.

**Wade House Access**

**Trail:** A 1.7-mile linear trail that connects the Old Wade House State Historical site in Greenbush to the Ice Age Trail. The trail travels through hardwood forests, a meadow, and the Kettle Moraine Red Oaks State Natural Area.

Limited parking is available at the Wade House parking lot (no overnight parking). Walk one block east on Washington Street to the trail head.

**Bridle Trails:** Equestrians enjoy 41 miles of bridle trail which are traditionally open late April through mid-November depending on trail conditions. The main bridle trail winds the linear length of the forest of 33 miles. Two loop trails, Crooked and Forest Lake, provide shorter routes totaling more than seven miles.

Volunteers from the Northern Kettle Moraine Horse Trail Association, in cooperation with the state forest, partner working on projects and special events to enhance the horseback riding experience in the state forest.

A trail pass is required for riders 16 and older. See the current conditions page on the DNR website and/or call ahead to check trail conditions and to make sure trails are open.

**Ice Age National Scenic Trail:** About 31 miles of the Ice Age Na-

tional Scenic Trail travels the length of the forest. The moderate to difficult course follows sinuous eskers and tumbled moraines descending into bogs and deep kettles. Five rustic backpack shelters are reservable for camping along the trail. The Ice Age Trail includes various portions of other forest trails.

The Ice Age Trail is a National Scenic Trail located entirely within Wisconsin. The trail is also one of 42 designated Wisconsin State Trails, and the only one specifically designated as a "State Scenic Trail." From Interstate State Park on the Minnesota border to Potawatomi State Park on Lake Michigan, the Ice Age Trail winds for more than 1,000 miles, following the edge of the last continental glacier in Wisconsin.

One of only eight National Scenic Trails, the Ice Age Trail is intended to be a premier hiking trail and conservation resource for silent sport and outdoor enthusiasts. The trail traverses some of Wisconsin's most scenic landscapes and helps tell the story of the last Ice Age by highlighting Wisconsin's unique glacial features.

The Ice Age Trail travels through 30 counties on state, federal, county and private lands, connecting dozens of communities. There are hundreds of trailheads

and access points located along the trail route. More than 600 miles of trail are open. The completed sections of the trail are connected by less-traveled roadways and other temporary routes.

\*Pets allowed on designated trails and must be on a leash (no longer than eight feet long).

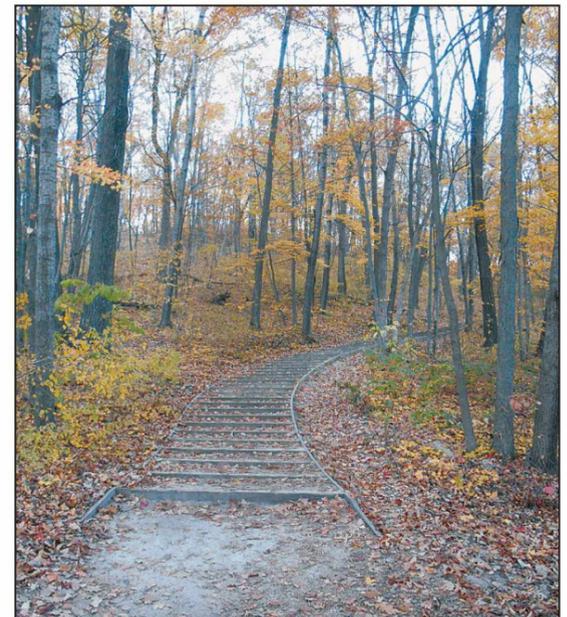
**Snowmobile Trails:** The state forest has a 60-mile network of snowmobile trails which join to county and private trails connecting to adjoining towns and villages. Trails are groomed by four local snowmobile clubs under contract with the state forest. These snowmobile clubs are Northern Kettle Moraine Crooked Trails, Greenbush Trail Blazers, Kewaskum Sno Chiefs, and New Fane Kettle Riders.

See the current conditions page on the DNR website and/or call (920) 892-7455 to check trail conditions and to make sure trails are open.

Note: Any person who

is born on or after January 1, 1985, and who has reached the age of 12, must have completed and received a snowmobile safety certificate in order to operate a snowmobile in Wisconsin. The certificate must be carried while operating the

snowmobile, and displayed to a law enforcement officer upon demand. A parent, guardian, or person 18 years old or older must accompany any child under age 12 on the same snowmobile when operating on public areas.



This trail in the Kettle Moraine State Forest-Northern Unit takes you up to the Parnell Tower where you can catch a beautiful view of the forest.

photo by Andrea Hansen Abler

**WE ARE HERE TO HELP YOU WITH ALL YOUR...**  
**Rentals • Tools • Lawn & Garden • Paint • Plumbing**  
**Floral • Framing • Pets • Gift Gallery**  
**Seasonal Treats & Decorations**

**True Value Home & Hardware**  
 Ruby's Floral & Gifts – True Value Rental  
 131 E. Main Street, Campbellsport • 920-533-4732  
 Open Mon. - Fri. 8am to 8pm, Sat. 8am to 5:30pm and Sun. 9am to 5pm

2017 | SCHAUER *Red Hot* | 2018  
 PRESENTATIONS | Tickets On Sale Now!

Sat, Sept. 16	Restless Heart w/ Laura Joy: Country Hitmakers	Fri-Sat, Feb. 2-3 & Fri-Sat, Feb. 9-10	Comicality 2018: A Benefit Performed by the Hartford Players
Sat, Sept. 23	Sam Fazio Trio: Chicago Jazz Crooner	Fri, Feb. 16	Man of the Century! The Story of Winston Churchill
Fri, Oct. 6	Thomas Pandolfi: Gershwin, Hamlisch, and the Movies	Sun, Feb. 18	Tom Pease: Songs and Laughter
Sun, Oct. 15	My Father's Dragon by Ruth Stiles Gannett	Sun, Mar. 11	Black Bart: Swashbuckling Juggling & Stories
Sat, Oct. 21	Atlanta Rhythm Section: Classic Southern Rock	Fri, Mar. 23	Duely Noted Dueling Pianos
Sun, Nov. 19	Doug the Jug: Hilarious Comedy Juggling	Fri-Sat, Mar. 23-24	Cinderella by Missoula Children's Theatre
Sat, Nov. 25	Reverend Raven & the Chain Smokin' Altar Boys: Classic Chicago Blues	Sun, Mar. 25	Red Hot Chili Pipers: Bagpipers Who ROCK!
Fri, Dec. 1	GENTRI: The Gentlemen Trio	Sat, Apr. 7	Two on Tap: Singing & Dancing Tap Sensation
Sat, Dec. 2	David Seebach: Merry Magic Christmas	Fri, Apr. 13	MoonMouse: A Glow-in-the-Dark Space Odyssey
Fri, Dec. 8	Rocky Mountain Christmas: The Music of John Denver	Sat, Apr. 14	Six Appeal: A Capella Vocal Magic
Fri, Dec. 15	Ryan Meisel Quartet: Soulful Holiday Jazz	Fri, Apr. 20	3 Redneck Tenors: Down Home Laughs, Big City Music
Sat, Dec. 16	The Lettermen: A Christmas Special	Sat, May 5	Sounds of Summer: America's #1 Beach Boys Tribute
Sun, Dec. 17	Paddy Homan & the Noble Call: Christmas in Killarney	Fri, May 25	The World Famous Glenn Miller Orchestra
Fri-Sat, Jan. 12-13	Willy Wonka Jr. by Schauer Rising Star Productions	Fri, Jun. 1	Steely Dane: The Ultimate Steely Dan Experience
Fri, Jan. 19	Tallymore: Contemporary Irish Folk	Fri-Sun, Jun. 15-17 & June 22-24	Peter Pan by Jim & I Productions
Sat, Jan. 27	John Mueller's Winter Dance Party	Sat., June. 30	New (Fiscal) Year's Eve Fundraiser Featuring Pat McCurdy
Sun, Jan. 28	Miller and Mike: Circus Comedy Duo		

262-670-0560 x3 | SchauerCenter.org  
 147 N. Rural Street, Downtown Hartford  
 Box Office: Mon-Fri 11:30 am - 5:30 pm & Sat 11:30 - 2:00 pm

SCHAUER ARTS CENTER



# Lakes Of The Kettle Moraine

The Kettle Moraine State Forest-Northern Unit has more than a dozen lakes and ponds — mostly kettles, but also two impoundments of the Milwaukee River.

The Mauthe Lake and Long Lake recreation area entrance stations, when open, lend fishing equipment free of charge. Several private vendors within the forest sell licenses, bait and other fishing supplies.

The seven lakes listed below range in size from 427 acres (Long Lake) to less than seven acres, accounting for a total of 786

acres.

The primary fish species in these lakes include largemouth bass, bluegill, crappies, and northern pike.

Mauthe Lake and Long Lake recreation areas have fishing piers that are accessible to people who are mobility-impaired.

**Auburn Lake (Lake Fifteen)** — A medium-sized kettle lake, Auburn Lake provides a diverse fishery. A paved boat launch and trailer parking area are across from the Forest Headquarters en-

trance road. Access to launch is a narrow gravel road not suitable for large boat trailers. A local wake ordinance, posted at the landing, is in effect. State park vehicle admission sticker required.

Expect to catch bluegills-most small, some larger; crappies-present, but generally not quality size; northern Pike-often found near outlet stream mouth and on north end across from boat landing; and yellow bass-fish are stunted, but abundant.

**Butler Lake** — Butler

Lake is the smallest of the easily-accessible Kettle Moraine Lakes. It is a kettle lake with an emergent wetland fringe around most of the lake. The Ice Age Trail meanders through the Butler Lake area and there is a loop hiking trail system near the lake. Butler Lake is spring-fed and the water remains fairly cold and oxygenated.

There is a paved parking lot and gravel launch area for canoes or small rowboats. Gas motors are not allowed. A water pump is available near the parking lot. State park vehicle admission sticker required.

Expect to catch bluegills-small, but abundant; and yellow perch-small, but abundant.

**Crooked Lake** — This medium-sized kettle lake has relatively clear water and a diverse aquatic plant community. Gravel access road and parking area are off of County Highway SS. Launch, suitable for canoes and small boats, is shallow and weedy.

Expect to catch bluegills-some nice size, many smaller; yellow perch-numerous small perch; crappies-population fluctuates widely with very good fishing some years; northern pike-fair population, but not abundant; and largemouth bass-a small population of nice-sized fish. Exercise catch and release.

**Forest Lake** — Forest Lake is a small kettle lake with a mostly-developed shoreline. A marked and fairly steep walk-in public access is off of County Highway GGG. The lake is only suitable for canoes, small rowboats or paddleboats. No motors are allowed.

Game fish, such as northern pike, walleyes, and bass, are catch and release only.

Expect to catch bluegills-good numbers of smaller bluegills; sunfish-good numbers of smaller sunfish; crappies-some, smaller; northern pike-larger, catch and release only; walleye-some, catch and release only; and largemouth bass-good population, catch and release only.

**Kettle Moraine Lake (Round Lake)** — The second-largest lake in the Kettle Moraine area, Kettle Moraine Lake has relatively clear water. Many parts of the lake are weedy and shallow. There is no state forest access, but the public can launch at Frank's Resort on the east side. Obey the local wake ordinance posted at landing.

Expect to catch bluegills-although not large fish, bluegills are abundant; yellow perch-some present, generally small; crappies, not abundant, but average size; northern pike-large population for a lake this size, commonly found in the 17-inch to 21-inch size range, no minimum size limit; largemouth bass-common, and of quality size; and bullheads-bullhead fishing is the highlight of Kettle Moraine Lake.

**Lake Seven** — This small, mostly undeveloped kettle lake has clear water and a diverse aquatic plant community. It is historically known as a tremendous bluegill lake. No gas motors allowed. Fairly shallow gravel boat launch for canoes and small rowboats.

Expect to catch bluegills-predation has de-

creased the population, but fish up to 12 inches reported; crappies-a few present; and largemouth bass-very abundant, but small average size.

**Long Lake** — Long Lake is a three-mile long impoundment of the East Branch of the Milwaukee River. The lake has relatively clear water and is stocked by DNR and the Long Lake Fishing Club. Heavy recreational use in the summer may make fishing difficult.

An accessible fishing pier and shoreline fishing opportunities are in the Long Lake Recreation Area.

It has a developed boat launch and parking for more than 20 vehicles and trailers. The boat launch fills on summer weekends. Obey the local wake ordinance posted at landing. State park vehicle admission sticker required.

Expect to catch bluegills-six- to seven-inches common in summer, best fishing along mid-depth weedlines and in deeper water on vegetated mid-depth flats; crappies-seldom active at mid-day, best time to fish is an hour after dark; walleyes-not common, those present are larger; northern pike-a good population with larger pike found near vegetated drops, no minimum size limit; largemouth bass-common in summer, the lake has a very good population with a nice size structure of fish available, anglers are encouraged to catch and release bass; and bullheads-one of the most popular summer fish to catch, especially near boat launch area.

Continued on Page 13



**(920) 533-3157**

W497 County Road SS  
New Prospect  
[www.woodlandcreeksupperclub.com](http://www.woodlandcreeksupperclub.com)  
Reservations Accepted




Woodland Creek welcomes you to our locally owned and family operated home. We proudly offer a generous variety of dining entrees and dishes to our guests and neighboring communities. Your patronage is greatly appreciated and we extend our sincere gratitude to all of our local guests, campers, bikers, skiers, snowmobilers, and horse riders for choosing to relax, enjoy and dine with us.

<p><b>WEDNESDAY SPECIALS</b></p> <p>Taste of Italy</p> <p>Wine Wednesday • \$3/glass House Wine</p>	<p><b>FRIDAY &amp; SATURDAY SPECIALS</b></p> <p>Friday Fish Fry</p> <p>Saturday Prime Rib</p>
<p><b>THURSDAY SPECIALS</b></p> <p>All U Can Eat Ribs &amp; Fried Shrimp</p> <p>Kid's Eat Free*</p> <p><small>*Kids menu only, 2 kids eat free with 1 adult purchase.</small></p> <p>Tap Thursday • \$2 Most Taps (all Wisconsin)</p>	<p><b>SUNDAY SPECIALS:</b></p> <p><b>BRUNCH • 10AM-2PM</b></p> <p><b>CHEF'S CHOICE • 2PM-CLOSE</b></p>

Hours: Wed.-Sat. 3:30pm-close • Sunday Brunch 10am-2pm • Sunday Dining 2pm-close

NIGHTLY SPECIALS • HANDCRAFTED COCKTAILS • WI CRAFT BEERS • CATERING AVAILABLE

## PARKVIEW General Store

Area Information • Boat & Canoe Rentals  
Bait & Fishing Supplies • Camping Supplies  
LP Tanks Filled • Firewood • Area Souvenirs  
Mini-Golf • Food, Beer & Wine

**Bakery on Weekends**

Hours: Labor Day - Mid. October: Wed.-Sun. 11am-6pm, Closed Mondays & Tuesdays

Krista Klinger, Under New Management • Phone: 262-626-8287  
N1527 Hwy GGG at Mauthe Lake in the Northern Kettle Moraine  
[krista.parkviewstore@yahoo.com](mailto:krista.parkviewstore@yahoo.com)





## Lakes Of The Kettle Moraine

**Mauthe Lake** — Mauthe Lake is a 78-acre impoundment of the East Branch of the Milwaukee River and is entirely within the state forest boundaries.

Accessible fishing pier, trail to dam, and shoreline fishing opportunities are within the recreation area. Paved launch for canoes and small boats. No gas motors allowed; electric trolling motors are allowed.

State park vehicle admission sticker required. No off-road vehicles (snowmobiles, atv's) allowed on the ice or at any time.

Expect to catch

bluegills-many smaller fish, some larger; crappies-occasionally the highlight of the fishery; largemouth bass-Mauthe Lake is a very good bass lake; northern pike-although not a large lake, some pike in the 30-inch range are caught; and walleyes-occasionally caught.

### Area Ice Fishing Events And Other Activities

**Long Lake Fishing Club's Fisheree** — The Long Lake Fishing Club holds a winter Fisheree in February. It is always held on a Saturday, check their website at

[www.longlakefishing-club.com](http://www.longlakefishing-club.com) to find out the specific February 2017 date.

Registration for the Long Lake Fisheree will be from 6 a.m.-4 p.m. A huge winter raffle drawing is also held in conjunction with the fisheree.

### Campbellsport Jaycees Fisheree

— The Campbellsport Jaycees hold a children's fisheree every year. It is always on a Saturday at the beginning of February. In 2017, the Kids' Fisheree will be held on Saturday, Feb 4, on Lake Bernice. Children and their par-

ents can head out to Lake Bernice, near the Sand-piper Inn, for the event. The children go out and learn how to ice fish and see what they can catch. Prizes are awarded at the end of the event.

### Dundee Sportsman's Club All-Lake Fisheree

— The Dundee Sportsman's Club always hosts a fisheree on a Saturday in the middle of January. This fisheree is open to everyone and you can fish on any lake in the area. Check their website at [www.dundeesportsmensclub.com](http://www.dundeesportsmensclub.com) to find out the 2017 date. Fisherman can fish all

day and then bring their catch to the Dundee Sportsman's Club, on Highway 67, to be measured. The winners are awarded at the end of the event.

### Kewaskum Kiwanis Kids Fisheree

— The Kewaskum Kiwanis Club hosts a kids fisheree every year in February. The fisheree is held on Kettle Moraine Lake (sometimes called Round Lake). It is held from 8 a.m.-12 p.m. with lunch being provided to the children.

### Long Lake Fishing Club's Snow Golf Tournament

Lake Fishing Club hosts this fun event on the last Saturday in January every year. As long as ice conditions allow, members of the club set up a small nine-hole golf course on Tittle Lake in front of Benson's Hide-A-Way.

Partial holes are drilled in the ice. Participants use their normal golf clubs, irons only, and a tennis ball.

Tee times are scheduled from 9 a.m. to 3 p.m. For more information on the 2017 tournament, to be held on Saturday, Jan. 28, check out the club's website at [www.longlakefishing-club.com](http://www.longlakefishing-club.com).

## PLYMOUTH ARTS CENTER PROUDLY PRESENTS:



ART CLASSES FOR KIDS & ADULTS



THEATRE FOR KIDS & ADULTS



ART TOUR -1ST WEEKEND IN JUNE



Always something fun happening at the Plymouth Arts Center. Please join us for a show, an exhibit or a class!

Visit our website:

[www.plymoutharts.org](http://www.plymoutharts.org)  
for a schedule of upcoming events!

FOLLOW US ON FACEBOOK

### PERFORMING ARTS & SPECIAL EVENTS

*Paint the Towns, En Plein Air-in Plymouth, Elkhart Lake and the lovely rural area.*

Thurs. Sept. 21-27, 2017 Artists invited to paint in area  
Friday, Sept 29, 2017, Silent Auction & Gala  
A free admission reception. Public invited to view and bid on original paintings created.

*An Evening of the Classics/Joseph Sartori Concert*  
Saturday, Oct. 14, 2017 7:30pm

*1960's Halloween Party/Dance with II Cool*  
Saturday, Oct. 28, 2017, 7-10pm

*Celtic Folk Christmas Concert*  
Three Shows: Nov. 16-19, 2017

*Colors of Christmas Concert by PAC Singers*  
Two Shows: Fri - Sat., Dec. 9-10, 2017, 7:30pm

*New Year's Eve Party & the Big Cheese Drop*  
Sunday, Dec.31, 2017

### GALLERY EXHIBITIONS

*Wabi-Sabi: Finding Beauty in the Imperfect by the Fiber Artists Coalition to* October 6, 2017

*Diverse Directions 65th Anniversary Exhibit by the Wisconsin Watercolor Society*  
October 13 - November 24, 2017

*22nd Holiday Membership Exhibit*  
December 1, 2017 to Jan. 12, 2018

PAC Hours: Tues-Friday. 10am to 4pm  
Sat-Sun. Noon to 3pm, Closed Mondays, Holidays  
Admission to Gallery is Free. Tour Groups Welcome!



CHANGING ART EXHIBITIONS



ACOUSTIC OPEN MICS



ANNUAL IRISH MUSIC SHOW

520 East Mill Street, Downtown Plymouth, WI ~ 920.892.8409



# Fall Color Car And Craft Show In Dundee

Get ready to “Fall into Fun” when the Dundee Annual Fall Color Car and Craft Show kicks off at the Dundee Sportsmen’s Park on Saturday, Oct. 14, from 9 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Automotive enthusiasts of all kinds are invited to come out and enjoy a day. The family-friendly free event features something for everyone — including great craft, gift and goody vendors inside for the ladies. Food and beverages from 9 a.m. to 3:30 p.m. and music from 10 a.m. to 3 p.m. Plenty of free parking is available directly on the grounds.

Car registration is from 9 a.m. to 12 p.m. Awards and cash prizes will be given out in various categories for the registered old classics, hot rods, muscle, trucks, custom, etc.

The event is jointly hosted by the Dundee Sportsmen’s Club and

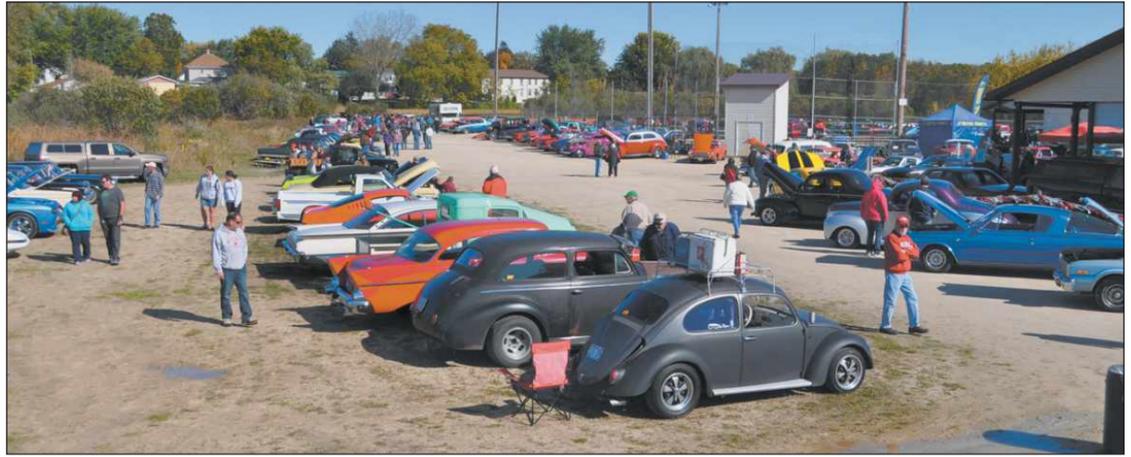
the Long Lake Preservation Association. Admission is free.

You can locate the Dundee Sportsmen’s park pavilion on Highway 67 across from the Exxon gas station in Dundee. Just follow the banners in the area.

Everyone is welcome at this free event. Come and enjoy the day while supporting the local clubs in and around Dundee. Hope to see you there!

If you want to learn more, please visit us at <http://longlakepreservation.org/car-show.php>.

The clubs will be accepting greatly appreciated donations. The funds generated will be used to continue with the club’s goals that benefit the community. You can learn more about the club, its goals, and fund raising events at [www.dundeesportsmensclub.com](http://www.dundeesportsmensclub.com) or [www.longlakepreservation.org](http://www.longlakepreservation.org).



Hundreds of people came to check out all the cars on display during the annual Dundee Car and Craft Show last year. This year’s event will be held on Saturday, Oct. 14, at the Dundee Sportsmen’s Park. photo by Dan Miller



Car owners from around the area sit together and talk about their cars during the annual Dundee Car and Craft Show last year. People came from near and far to display their vehicles or to just come and look at all of the cars on display. It was a cool but beautiful day for the event. This year’s event will be held on Saturday, Oct. 14, at the Dundee Sportsmen’s Park. photo by Dan Miller

# THE ROCK RIVER TAP

## BAR & GRILL

110 W. Lake St.,  
Horicon, WI  
(920) 485-4241  
*at the new bridge*

**SERVING FOOD  
7 DAYS A WEEK!**

Check us out online at [www.rockrivertap.com](http://www.rockrivertap.com) and “Like” us on Facebook



**JOIN US FOR  
A FRIDAY  
FISH FRY!**



NOW SERVING YOU INDOORS IN OUR LARGE DINING ROOM, OR OUTDOORS ON OUR BEAUTIFUL PATIO OVERLOOKING THE ROCK RIVER!

**IRISH  
NEW YEAR'S  
PARTY!**  
DEC. 31, 2017 3-7PM

**BROASTED CHICKEN**  
“Dine-In or Buckets to go”  
**Everyday but Friday!**

*Love Sports?*  
*Catch them all here!*  
*5 TV's available*

Watch for **LIVE MUSIC** and **SPECIAL EVENTS!**  
Serving up good times since 1989  
**CHECK OUT OUR NEW MENU AND ALL THE NEW THINGS AT THE ROCK...**

**TRY OUR  
HOMEMADE  
PIZZA**



*Always  
Hot & Delicious!*  
*Many Varieties  
to choose from!*

# A Geological History Of The Kettle Moraine

Some 20,000 years ago, two lobes of a great ice sheet met along a line extending northeast from Richmond in Walworth County through the Oconomowoc Lake country to Kewaunee County. One lobe moved down what is now the Green Bay-Lake Winnebago area. Spreading under tremendous pressure, the two lobes met and in the encounter, large blocks of ice were broken off and buried in the glacial deposit or till. As

the ice melted, "kettles" were formed, some only a few yards across, others 100 to 200 feet deep.

The ice moved under great pressure, changing shape rather than sliding across the face of the land. As it changed shape, large amounts of rock, gravel, sand and silt were picked up and carried along by the glacier. When the ice melted, this material was deposited, in some instances, across glacier-formed valleys.

Some "kettles" were formed this way.

The Kettle Moraine is an area of varied topography — parallel, steep-sided ridges, conical hills and flat outwash plains, mostly composed of sand and gravel. Many of the conical hills are conspicuous. Holy Hill reaches an elevation of 1,361 feet above sea level and some 340 feet above the stream valley to the east. Sugar Loaf or Pulford Peak (elevation 1,320 feet) is 320 feet above Pike Lake. Lapham Peak (elevation 1,233 feet), where there is a picnic area and observation tower, is 343 feet above Nagawicka Lake.

Similar detached sand and gravel conical hills, called kames, characterize the moraine throughout much of its extent. Some of these kames are cones formed beneath the glacier by surface streams which fell through holes in the ice. The undulating level-topped, narrow ridges called eskers were probably deposits in open cracks (crevasses) in the ice. In some areas the outwash terraces are pitted due to the melting of buried ice masses.

The Kettle Moraine area rises to 300 or more feet above the lands to the east and west yet is not a contin-

uous divide. Maximum thickness of the drift is not known because few wells reach bedrock. It is possible that the drift reaches a thickness of 500 feet in some places.

Limestone underlies much of the Kettle Moraine. This formation is 450 to 800 feet thick and dips gently eastward. Its western edge or escarpment extends from Washington Island to the Illinois line near Walworth. It lies 20 miles to the west of Kettle Moraine at Greenbush, is completely covered by the moraine in the Waukesha County area and is eight miles east of the moraine at Elkhorn.

Because of the cover of drift, there are few outcrops in the moraine.

Lakes, of several origins, add greatly to the attractiveness of the Kettle Moraine. With the exception, of Pewaukee Lake, which lies in a preglacial valley blocked on the west and east by drift, all lakes in the Oconomowoc area occupy kettles. Long Lake, Big Cedar Lake and Elkhart Lake occupy preglacial valleys between morainic ridges. These valleys were probably occupied by ice blocks and escaped being filled by glacial drift.

## State Forest History

After the period of



Michael Moon takes a shot toward the hole during the Long Lake Fishing Club's annual Snow Golf Tournament on Title Lake last year. The event is held every year on the last Saturday in January.

photo by Andrea Hansen Abler

glaciation, most of the highland surface became forested with fine hardwood timber and the swampy or low areas with softwoods.

Before the 17th century, small bands of roving Indians inhabited the area. With exploration and development of the area during the 18th and 19th centuries by the white settlers, a great change took place.

Fifty percent or more of the land in the northern Kettle Moraine was cleared and turned into farms. Sixty to 70 percent of the land in the southern Kettle Moraine was farmed. A substantial proportion of the cleared land was sub-marginal.

Over the years plantings of conifers, such as white and red pine and spruce, have been made in all units of the forest. The pine and spruce will convert to northern hardwood species of maples, cherry, ash and basswood.

With the increase in Wisconsin's population, particularly in the southeastern 16 counties, the need for a large acreage devoted to public outdoor recreation and forestry became evident as early as 1920. In its 1937 session, the Wisconsin Legislature authorized the development of this forest and recreational area.



Werner and Sharon Sherr sat at the end of their pier on Title Lake, which is part of Long Lake, as they watched all the golfers at last year's Long Lake Fishing Club Snow Golf Tournament. The Sherr's had fun watching all the action and talking with many of the golfers who stopped by to say hi to the couple.

photo by Andrea Hansen Abler



These youngsters were enjoying the view from one of the trails in the Kettle Moraine State Forest-Northern Unit.

photo by Andrea Hansen Abler



The annual Candlelight Ski/Hike in February is always a great event in the winter months. You can cross country ski if there is enough snow or just hike whether there is snow or not.

photo by Andrea Steger

**Schlaefer Optometrists**  
 "Family Eye Care Since 1916"  
 128 W. Main Street • Campbellsport  
 920.533.8426  
 www.schlaeferoptometrist.com  
 Daily 8-5  
 Saturday 'til Noon  
 Closed Thursday  
 Celebrating 100 years of Eye Care!  
 Dr. Ann Schlaefer

**PLEASURE VALLEY PUMPKINS**  
 Haunted House  
 Ag Adventure & Scavenger Hunt  
 Hay Rides • Corn Maze  
 Straw Maze • Train Rides  
 Corn Cannon • Farm Animals  
 Pig & Duck Races  
 Sandwiches & Refreshments  
**OPEN WEEKENDS**  
 September 30 - October 29  
 9:30am - 5:30pm  
 Weekday/school groups by appointment only.  
 Admission Includes -ALL Activities & 1 FREE pumpkin under 20 lbs.  
 W7757 S. Cty. Trk. A, APELL, WI 53001 • 920-994-9294 • www.pvllamas.com

# How It Became The Kettle Moraine Northern Unit

The Kettle Moraine State Forest – Northern Unit owes its unique landscape to glaciers of the Wisconsin Stage of the last Ice Age, which ended approximately 10,000 years ago.

During the Wisconsin Stage, several lobes of glacial ice moved into what is present day Wisconsin. The two largest lobes were in eastern Wisconsin, one coming down Green Bay and the other following the Lake Michigan basin. These two lobes side-swiped and collided with each other, and debris was deposited between them.

When the glaciers melted back, a jumbled ridge of hills was left behind, an interlobate moraine. This is known today as the hills of the Kettle Moraine, which runs for about 120 miles from Manitowoc County down into Walworth County. (This interlobate moraine is one of the few land features that can be seen from space.) In addition to the interlobate moraine, the glaciers also left behind various other landforms including kames, eskers, crevasse fills, kettles and erratics.

In the 1920's there were horrific floods in the city of Milwaukee

and the city's population was rapidly growing. A group of foresighted people thought that if they could protect the headwaters of the Milwaukee River, this would help reduce the flooding in Milwaukee. They also wanted to provide a large tract of public land for Milwaukee's growing population.

After almost a decade, legislation along with funding became available for the creation of the Kettle Moraine State Forest. In 1936, the Conservation Congress (predecessor to the Department of Natural Resources) acquired 850 acres around Moon Lake (now Mauthe Lake) from the Milwaukee Chapter of the Izaak Walton League. This marked the start of the Northern Unit. Today, the Northern Unit encompasses nearly 30,000 acres within its 36,000 project boundary.

In the 1950s a lawyer from Milwaukee, Ray Zillmer, began a campaign to bring his dream of a National Park protecting the glacial features of Wisconsin to life. With the help of his friends, Congressman Henry S. Reuss and Senator Gaylord Nelson, his dream came to



The Kettle Moraine State Forest is a beautiful place to visit, especially in the fall months when the leaves are turning colors. Many educational activities are planned every week in the forest. There are also miles of trails to walk and bike to check out the beauty of the area. Or, you can climb the Parnell Tower to see a view like this one.

photo by Andrea Steger

fruition with the creation of the Ice Age National Scientific Reserve and the Ice Age National Scenic Trail. On a sad note, Ray Zillmer died before he could see the creation of the reserve

and the Ice Age Trail.

A 1964 Act of Congress established the Ice Age National Scientific Reserve to "assure protection, preservation, and interpretation of the nationally significant values of Wisconsin continental glaciation... and other reminders of the ice age." The reserve consists of nine units scattered throughout the state and the northern 20,000 of the Northern Unit is one of those reserves. Each reserve site protects a unique glacial feature. The Northern Unit contains some of the finest features of continental glaciation in the state and the world including the interlobate moraine, kame fields, eskers, dry and wet kettles and crevasse fills.

In 1980 the Ice Age Trail was designated as a National Scenic Trail and later as a State Scenic Trail. The trail follows the southern extent of the last glaciers in the state of Wisconsin and is the only National Scenic Trail that is found entirely in only one state. Today about sixty percent of the 1000 mile trail is now complete. The nucleus of the Ice

Age National Scenic Trail was the 30-mile "Glacial Trail" that ran through the Northern Unit from north to south.

The Northern Unit's glacial features set the ground work for wide diversity of biological communities and the geographical position of the forest adds to this diversity. The Northern Unit is situated along the "tension zone" which runs in a diagonal path from near Eau Claire to northern Milwaukee. The tension zone marks where the northern forest meets the southern and eastern forest, and the prairies and oak savannahs of the south and west.

A person traveling through the area will encounter such natural communities as northern red oak forests, eastern hardwoods with beech trees, cedar swamps, flood plain forests, kettle wetlands, remnant prairies and northern bogs. The Northern Unit also supports one of the largest intact forests in southeast Wisconsin. This wide array of communities leads to rich diversity of plant and animal life including many threatened and

endangered species and species of special concern. Twelve areas within the forest have been set aside as State Natural Areas protecting ten biological communities that were not or slightly disturbed by European settlement and two outstanding geological landmarks.

Today, it takes a team of managers and forest staff to manage all the resources found in the Northern Unit from forestry to fisheries, wildlife, endangered resources and water resources. But, the number one management goal is providing outdoor recreational opportunities with minimal conflicts for the nearly one million annual visitors to the forest. People come to the Northern Unit to participate in a plethora of outdoor pursuits including hiking, hunting, camping, picnicking, swimming, horseback riding, snowmobiling, snowshoeing, cross-country skiing, fishing (year-round), canoeing, boating, geocaching, backpacking, wildlife observing, off-road biking, dog training, spirit renewing, and learning.

## IF YOU DON'T STOP, YOU WILL NEVER KNOW

# ANTIQUES VINTAGE SALVAGE – FOUND WINE MARKET FUDGE SHOPPE



321 FOND DU LAC AVENUE, HIGHWAY 45, EDEN, WI 53019  
OPEN SAT & SUN 10 AM - 3 PM FOLLOW US ON FACEBOOK  
(920) 477-3220 • WWW.NORTHWINDSEDEN.COM  
Formerly Northwinds Supper Club & Banquet Hall

**If you are in the neighborhood stop in for a LOADED BLOODY MARY OR LOADED OLD FASHIONED \$4.50 IN A PINT GLASS!**

**DAILY HAPPY HOUR** 3:30-6 p.m. Mon.-Fri.  
**50¢ OFF ALL DRINKS**

**BUY 1<sup>ST</sup> DRINK GET 2<sup>ND</sup> DRINK FREE**  
With Coupon at the Fifth Quarter 1257 Fond du Lac Ave., Kewaskum  
Coupon Good Through 5-31-18

**FIFTH QUARTER**  
Kewaskum, WI  
FRIDAY & SATURDAY 8PM-10PM • 50¢ OFF BOTTLED BEER, MIXED DRINKS, & SHOTS  
1257 FOND DU LAC AVE KEWASKUM • 262-477-1188

## Meet Joe Giesfeldt – The New Assistant Superintendent

After a four-year vacancy, the assistant forest superintendent position at Kettle Moraine State Forest – Northern Unit team has been filled! Joe Giesfeldt accepted the position and joined the team on August 7.

Joe grew up in the Madison area. He attended Minnesota State University - Mankato where he pursued a degree in recreation, parks and leisure services, with emphases in resource management, recreation management, and therapeutic recreation.

While attending college, Joe worked as a limited term employee (LTE) at Governor Nelson State Park. After graduating, he worked for the City of Owatonna, MN, as a recreation coordinator for a year.

In 2013, the Department of Natural Resources hired him as a fulltime park ranger at Governor Nelson State Park. After graduating the DNR Law Enforcement Academy in 2014, Joe transferred to Lake Kegonsa State Park as the Park Ranger. 2015 brought another transfer to the Glacial Drumlin



Joe Giesfeldt is the new assistant superintendent for the Kettle Moraine State Forest-Northern Unit. He began his duties in early August.

-photo submitted

State Trail - West and Aztalan State Park where he served as the ranger assistant park manager.

In Joe's free time, he enjoys traveling and hiking with his wife, McKenna. He also enjoys fishing and hunting.

Whenever he is not out in the woods, you can find him working in the garden or brewing his own beer. He and his wife are looking forward to discovering all the wonders of the Kettle Moraine and meeting the many forest visitors.



Ted Weber gets ready to take a shot during the Long Lake Fishing Club's annual Snow Golf Tournament on Title Lake last year. The event is always held at the end of January.

photo by Andrea Hansen Abler

**Lomira**  
Area Chamber of Commerce  
www.lomirachamber.com



The Lomira Area Chamber of Commerce is a organization of local businesses whose goal is to further the interests of local businesses and the communities they serve. We serve the communities of Lomira, Brownsville, Knowles, Leroy and Theresa, in the Northeastern corner of Dodge County, Wisconsin.

## Lomira Appreciation Day

**Sunday, September 3**

Get some free corn and enjoy Appreciation Day at Sterr Park! As always, there will be bingo, a silent auction, kids' games, a live band, the FFA Alumni Tractor Pull, and much more.

**Mantz Brothers 7-11 • Fireworks @ 9:30**

The Lomira Chamber of Commerce was officially formed on January 12, 1972. In 1988, its name was changed to the Lomira Area Chamber of Commerce. In addition to promoting business, the organization sponsors an annual Citizen of the Year award, Santa Visit, a citizen welcome program and a free Labor Day corn roast.



# Kettle Moraine State Forest – Northern Unit

## Public Programs • September 2017 – April 2018

**Friday, September 1** — Ladybugs Everywhere Nature Storytime at the Ice Age Visitor Center, 6 p.m.-7 p.m. Ladybugs are friendly beetles that help gardeners and farmers. Find out what these tiny insects do that is of such importance to all of us. This hour of nature fun awaits three to six year olds with accompanying adults.

**Friday, September 1** — Journey into Darkness Night Hike at the Zillmer Trails Area, 8 p.m.-9:30 p.m. As the sun sets and the light fades from the sky, the day animals retire and a new group of animals awakens. We will explore the darkening world for nocturnal insects. Bring your bug spray and sense of adventure. This night hike is best for families/groups with children at least five years old.

**Saturday, September 2** — Saturday Morning Nature Sleuths at the picnic shelters at the Mauthe Lake recreation area and Long Lake recreation area, 10 a.m.-11 a.m. Calling all youth to unravel the mysteries of nature by participating in the Wisconsin Explorers program! The program involves completing a required number of engaging nature activities in one of three age appropriate books (ages 3-5, ages 6-8, and ages 9+) to earn a very cool patch. Get help from a naturalist who will work with youth on activities from one of the first four topic areas of the books.

**Saturday, September 2** — Get Outdoors! Play Day at the Long Lake recreation area south beach, 1 p.m.-4 p.m. Bring the whole family for an afternoon of nature and outdoor fun! Try your hand at tracking animals, honing your fishing skills, taking the eco-explorer challenge, matching young critters with their parents, and creating original nature art. Everyone is invited to drop in for a few minutes or more than an hour. Adults are encouraged to participate with their children.

**Saturday, September 2** — Deep Sky Objects Summer Saturday Evening Event at the Ice Age Visitor Center, 7:30 p.m.-8:30 p.m. What objects lie beyond our solar system? What are a nebula, an "M" object, and globular cluster? Join Jeff Setzer, member of the Northern Cross Science Foundation, as he describes these and other extraordinary deep sky objects. This program is most appropriate for people more than eight years old. Sponsored by the Friends of the Kettle Moraine.

**Saturday, September 2** — Summer Star Gazing Summer Saturday Evening Event at the Ice Age Visitor Center, 8:45 p.m.-11 p.m. Look through a telescope or binoculars to bring into focus the wonders of the night sky. With the help of experienced night sky observers from the Northern Cross Science Foundation, spy distant planets, dumb-bell nebulas, globular clusters, and so much more. The program will be held only if the skies are clear. This program is best for anyone more than eight years old. Drop in any time and stay as long as you like. Sponsored by the Friends of the Kettle Moraine.

**Sunday, September 3** — Get Outdoors! Play Day at the Mauthe Lake recreation area beach, 12 p.m.-3 p.m. Bring the whole family for an afternoon of nature and outdoor fun! Try your hand at tracking animals, honing your fishing skills, taking the eco-explorer challenge, matching young critters with their parents, and creating original nature art. Everyone is invited to drop in for a few minutes or more than an hour. Adults are encouraged to participate with their children.

**Wednesday, September 6** — Ice Age Trekkers meet at the Ice Age Trail parking lot off Highway 28 (located west of Kettle Moraine Drive near Kewaskum), 7 a.m.-8:15 a.m. Join us for a stimulating 2.79-mile morning hike along the Ice Age National Scenic Trail between Kettle Moraine Drive and Hwy 28. A shuttle will be available between the starting and finishing spot.

**Saturday, September 9** — Monarchs, Milkweeds, and Mexico Exploring Nature Program at the Ice Age Visitor Center, 12:30 p.m.-2 p.m. Find out the connection between monarch butterflies, milkweeds, and Mexico. Discover ways you can help these magnificent butterflies survive. This program is best for families/groups with children between the ages of six and 12 years.

**Wednesday, September 13** — Ice Age Trekkers meet at the Ice Age Trail parking lot off Highway 28 (located west of Kettle Moraine Drive near Kewaskum), 6 p.m.-7:15 p.m. Join us for a refreshing 2.79-mile evening hike along the Ice Age National Scenic Trail between Kettle Moraine Drive and Hwy 28. A shuttle will be available between the starting and finishing spot.

**Thursday, September 14** — An Evening with Nature Eight-legged Wonders: Spiders at the Ice Age Visitor Center, 7 p.m.-8:30 p.m. Hundreds of spider species call Wisconsin home. Learn about their unique biology and the niches they fill in state's natural communities. This program is most appropriate for adults and youth over the age of 10 years. The presenter for this program will be Jackie Scharfenberg, forest naturalist.

**Friday, September 15** — Chattering Chipmunks Nature Storytime at the Ice Age Visitor Center, 9:30 a.m.-10:30 a.m. With cheeks filled with nuts, chipmunks are a comical sight. Find out what these "chatter boxes" do with all those gathered nuts and seeds. This hour of nature fun awaits three to six year olds with accompanying adults.

**Saturday, September 16** — Get Outdoors! Go... Find Your Way at the Long Lake recreation area picnic shelter, 9 a.m.-11 a.m. Would you like to venture off the beaten path, but don't feel comfortable leaving the familiar trail behind? Then join us to learn how to use an orienteering compass, determine your pace, and keep yourself from becoming lost. This program is best for families/groups with children more than eight years old.

**Wednesday, September 20** — Ice Age Trekkers meet at the Ice Age Trail parking lot off County Road H (located east of the Milwaukee River near Kewaskum), 7 a.m.-8:15 a.m. Join us for a brisk 1.95-mile morning hike along the Ice Age National Scenic Trail between Highway 28 and County Road H. A shuttle will be available between the starting and finishing spot.

**Saturday, September 23** — Sensational Seeds Exploring Nature Program at the Ice Age Visitor Center, 12:30 p.m.-2 p.m. From as tiny as a dust fleck to larger than a softball, seeds come in all shapes and sizes. Figure out how seeds help plants to grow and thrive. This program is best for families/groups with children between the ages of six and 12 years.

**Wednesday, September 27** — Ice Age Trekkers meet at the Ice Age Trail parking lot off County Road H (located east of the Milwaukee River near Kewaskum), 6 p.m.-7:15 p.m. Join us for an unwinding 1.95-mile evening hike along the Ice Age National Scenic Trail between Highway 28 and County Road H. A shuttle will be available between the starting and finishing spot.

**Saturday, September 30** — Nature's Recyclers Autumn Drop In Program at the Ice Age Visitor Center, 11 a.m.-2 p.m. Nature has been recycling for millions of years. Learn what organisms help recycle all the dead stuff of nature. It's sure to be a creepy crawly experience! Drop in for a few minutes or more than an hour for some nature fun. Adults are encouraged to participate with their children.

**Friday, October 6** — Trees of Many Colors Nature Storytime at the Ice Age Visitor Center, 9:30 a.m.-10:30 a.m. Red, orange, and yellow leaves twirling in the wind are a sure sign of autumn. Discover why our tall, tall trees lose their leaves before winter. This hour of nature fun awaits three to six year olds with accompanying adults.

**Saturday, October 7** — Nature Up Close Autumn Drop In Program at the Ice Age Visitor Center, 11 a.m.-2 p.m. Gain a new perspective by taking a closer look at nature using a variety of magnifying tools and techniques. You'll be astonished by what we encounter. Bring your camera to capture your unique finds. Drop in for a few minutes or more than an hour for some nature fun. Adults are encouraged to participate with their children.

**Thursday, October 12** — Nuts in Wisconsin at the Ice Age Visitor Center, 7 p.m.-8:30 p.m. Beware! The nuts are dropping! Discover the variety of Wisconsin trees and shrubs that produce edible nuts and where they grow. After the presentation try a variety of nuts and nut-filled treats. This program is most appropriate for people more than 10 years old. The presenters for this program are Julie Peltier, DNR forester, and Jackie Scharfenberg, forest naturalist.



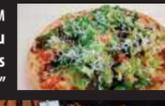
Dine In – Carry Out  
or Delivery

920.477.2077

Monday-Thursday 3PM-9PM  
Friday/Saturday 11AM-11PM  
Sunday 11AM-9PM



Daily Happy Hour 3-6PM  
Specialty Drink Menu  
Fine Irish Whiskeys  
Ask about our "Pizza of the Week"



- Pizza
- Pasta
- Subs
- Fresh Salads
- Appetizers
- Wings
- Frozen Pizzas
- Friday Fish Fry
- Broiled Salmon

Find us on  
 Facebook

302 W. MAIN ST. • EDEN, WI 53019

Free Admission

Kewaskum Historical Society

Food & Fun  
For All



Early Farm Days • Sunday, September 10th, 2017

Featuring WWI & The Home Front

Steam & Gas Engines • Threshing & Antique Farm Machinery  
Horse Drawn Wagon Rides • Petting Zoo  
Live Music • Great Food • Our Museum & Log House  
Between the Milwaukee River and the Eisenbahn Trail 10 am-4pm

kewaskumhistoricalsociety@gmail.com • 1202 Parkview Dr. Kewaskum  
Ron 262-626-4273 • Bill 262-689-7919

# Kettle Moraine State Forest – Northern Unit

## Public Programs • September 2017 – April 2018

**Saturday, October 14** — Winged Mammals: Bats Autumn Drop In at the Ice Age Visitor Center, 11 a.m.-2 p.m. Steeped in myth, bats often get an undeserved bad rap. Uncover truly astounding facts about bats and maybe gain a new appreciation for them. Drop in for a few minutes or more than an hour for some sunny nature fun. Adults are encouraged to participate with their children.

**Friday, October 20** — Pee-yew Skunk! Nature Storytime at the Ice Age Visitor Center, 9:30 a.m.-10:30 a.m. What's black and white and smells all over? A skunk! Join us as we discover some cool truths about skunks. This hour of nature fun awaits three to six year olds with accompanying adults.

**Friday, October 20** — Halloween Nature Hikes at the Mauthe Lake recreation area beach, 6:30 p.m.-9:30 p.m. Watch Out! The spineless wonders of nature are creeping along the trails waiting to tell their tales. Join us for a fun-filled stroll through the dark autumn woods to meet a cast of fascinating characters including the mighty dragonfly, invading crayfish, wriggly worm, and stealthy praying mantis. This is not a scary hike and is best for those more than five years of age. Groups leave every six minutes. The last hour-long hike leaves at 8:30 p.m. While waiting for your hike, enjoy playing fun-filled games, making a craft to take home, or snacking by the glow of a campfire. In the event of severe weather, the event will be canceled for that night. Sponsored by the Friends of the Kettle Moraine.

**Saturday, October 21** — Halloween Nature Hikes at the Mauthe Lake recreation area beach, 6:30 p.m.-9:30 p.m. Watch Out! The spineless wonders of nature are creeping along the trails waiting to tell their tales. Join us for a fun-filled stroll through the dark autumn woods to meet a cast of fascinating characters including the mighty dragonfly, invading crayfish, wriggly worm, and stealthy praying mantis. This is not a scary hike and is best for those more than five years of age. Groups leave every six minutes. The last hour-long hike leaves at 8:30 p.m. While waiting for your hike, enjoy playing fun-filled games, making a craft to take home, or snacking by the glow of a campfire. In the event of severe weather, the event will be canceled for that night. Sponsored by the Friends of the Kettle Moraine.

**Saturday, October 28** — Animals of the Night Exploring Nature Program at the Ice Age Visitor Center, 12:30 p.m.-2 p.m. Whooo's awake during the hours of darkness? Join us as we delve into the world of nocturnal animals. This program is best for families/groups with children between the ages of six and 12 years.

**Friday, November 3** — Flying V's Nature Storytime at the Ice Age Visitor Center, 9:30 a.m.-10:30 a.m. What's that flying V in the sky? Is it a plane? No, it's a flock of geese! Learn about these noisy big birds as they fly south for the winter. This hour of nature fun awaits three to six year olds with accompanying adults.

**Thursday, November 9** — Gottfried Arboretum's Create a Winter Wreath at the Ice Age Visitor Center, session 1: 1 p.m.-3:30 p.m. or session 2: 6 p.m.-8:30 p.m. Using a variety of natural materials, create a beautiful evergreen wreath and swag that will enhance your home's winter decor. To register for a session, call (920) 940-8869 or email [wiscotmcd@hotmail.com](mailto:wiscotmcd@hotmail.com) by November 8. Space is limited. This program is best for people more than 12 years old. Cost: \$20/person; fee payable to the Gottfried Arboretum.

**Wednesday, November 15** — Gottfried Arboretum's Create a Winter Wreath at the Lakeside Park Pavilion (located in Lakeside Park, Fond du Lac), session 1: 1 p.m.-3:30 p.m. or session 2: 6 p.m.-8:30 p.m. Using a variety of natural materials, create a beautiful evergreen wreath and swag that will enhance your home's winter decor. To register for a session, call (920) 940-8869 or email [wiscotmcd@hotmail.com](mailto:wiscotmcd@hotmail.com) by November 8. Space is limited. This program is best for people more than 12 years old. Cost: \$20/person; fee payable to the Gottfried Arboretum.

**Saturday, November 11** — Getting Ready for Winter Exploring Nature Program at the Ice Age Visitor Center, 12:30 p.m.-2 p.m. The chill of winter is in the air. Uncover how the world of nature prepares for the hardships of the season. This program is best for families/groups with children between the ages of six and 12 years.

**Friday, November 17** — Gobbling Turkeys Nature Storytime at the Ice Age Visitor Center, 9:30 a.m.-10:30 a.m. Let's talk turkey! Come in and strut your stuff as we learn about the wild turkey - our big, beautiful woodland bird. This hour of nature fun awaits three to six year olds with accompanying adults.

**Friday, December 1** — Now That the Days Are Colder Nature Storytime at the Ice Age Visitor Center, 9:30 a.m.-10:30 a.m. Bundle up; it's cold outside. Join us as we find out what the animals do to survive the cold days of winter. This hour of nature fun awaits three to six year olds with accompanying adults.

**Saturday, December 9** — Gifts with a Natural Touch Exploring Nature Program at the Ice Age Visitor Center, 10 a.m.-12 p.m. or 12:30 p.m.-2:30 p.m. Use inspirations and materials from nature to make several crafts including nature print cards, sun catchers and mini winter wreaths. To register call (920) 533-8322 by December 8 to ensure that we have plenty of supplies. This program is best for families/groups with children between the ages of six and 12 years.

**Thursday, December 14** — An Evening with Nature Winter Birds and How to Attract Them at the Ice Age Visitor Center, 7 p.m.-8:30 p.m. Birds bring ex-

citement to a barren winter day. Discover what birds spend their winters in Wisconsin and ways to attract them to your yard. This program is most appropriate for people more than 10 years old. The presenter for this program will be William P. Mueller, director of the Western Great Lakes Bird and Bat Observatory.

**Friday, December 15** — Clever Crows Nature Storytime at the Ice Age Visitor Center, 9:30 a.m.-10:30 a.m. Crows are big, black birds that are always making noise. We'll try to figure out what these clever crows may be talking about. This hour of nature fun awaits three to six year olds with accompanying adults.

**Thursday, December 21** — Winter Solstice Night Hike at the Zillmer Trails Area, 6:30 p.m.-8 p.m. Gather around the fire as we share some traditions of the longest night of the year. We will then travel through the dark woods to discover what animals are awake and braving the cold of a winter night. This program is best for families with children more than six years old.

**Friday, January 5** — Winter's Magic Nature Storytime at the Ice Age Visitor Center, 9:30 a.m.-10:30 a.m. Come explore the magic of winter from falling snowflakes to crunching footsteps and dripping icicles. This hour of nature fun awaits three to six year olds with accompanying adults.

**Thursday, January 11** — An Evening with Nature program, to be determined at the Ice Age Visitor Center, 7 p.m.-8:30 p.m. This program is most appropriate for people over the age of 12 years.

**Saturday, January 13** — Rat-a-tat-tat of Winter Exploring Nature Program at the Ice Age Visitor Center, 12:30 p.m.-2 p.m. Listen! Do you hear the rat-a-tat-tat of the woodpeckers. Join us as we carve out the facts about these fascinating woodland birds. This program is best for families/groups with children between the ages of six and 12 years.

**Friday, January 19** — Ahooooo! Call the Coyotes Nature Storytime at the Ice Age Visitor Center, 9:30 a.m.-10:30 a.m. In the dark of night, we hear a wailing howl and know that the coyotes are near. Discover amazing truths about the life of a coyote. This hour of nature fun awaits three to six year olds with accompanying adults.



Walking is a popular activity on the trails in the Kettle Moraine State Forest. Check out the all the educational programs that go on in the forest and plan to attend one or all of them.

photo by Andrea Hansen Abler

**Klotz's Piggly Wiggly**  
450 Grandview Ave • Campbellsport • (920) 533-4812

Locally Owned and Operated Featuring...

Fresh Bakery • Fresh Produce  
Meat Dept. • Liquor Assortment  
and a Full Line of Groceries

Hours: Sunday-Saturday 7am-9pm

Loehr's Meat Service Is A Family Owned Business That Supports the Local Farmers!

**Loehr's**  
MEAT SERVICE

523 E. Main St.,  
Campbellsport  
Phone 533-4513

LET US HELP YOU  
FILL YOUR  
FREEZER THIS  
SEASON!

M-W-Th. 8-5 • Fri. 8-6, Sat. 8-3  
Closed Tue & Sun

Fresh Beef & Pork Cut Daily  
Freezer Packages Available  
Homemade Sausages

Hamburger Patties  
Chicken Breasts  
...and more!

[www.loehrsmeat.com](http://www.loehrsmeat.com)

# Kettle Moraine State Forest – Northern Unit

## Public Programs • September 2017 – April 2018

**Saturday, January 20** — Get Outdoors! Learn to Ice Fish at the Mauthe Lake recreation area picnic shelter, 10 a.m.-12 p.m. Learn the tricks of winter fishing with experienced ice anglers. We will start inside the Mauthe Lake picnic shelter for a presentation on safety tips and appropriate gear and tackle. Then it's off to Mauthe Lake to try our best at luring those fish out of the water. Equipment, tackle, and bait will be provided. This program is best for people over six years old. To register call (920) 533-8322 by January 19. Special surprises await all who pre-register. No fishing license required since it is Free Fishing Weekend.

**Friday, February 2** — Pretty Red Cardinals Nature Storytime at the Ice Age Visitor Center, 9:30 a.m.-10:30 a.m. Cardinals are a splash of color in the white of winter. We'll investigate the world of the cardinals to find out how they are adapted to survive winter's hardships. This hour of nature fun awaits three to six year olds with accompanying adults.

**Saturday, February 3** — Candlelight Ski/Hike at the Zillmer Trail Area, 5:30 p.m.-8:30 p.m. Cross-country ski or hike in the Kettle Moraine State Forest-Northern Unit by candlelight. At the bonfire join fellow hikers and skiers for hot drinks and snacks provided by the Friends of the Kettle Moraine. The trail is perfect for novice skiers with no steep hills or sharp turns. The Zillmer shelter building will be open, lit, and heated. A Wisconsin State Park System vehicle admission sticker required.

**Thursday, February 8** — An Evening with Nature, program to be determined, at the Ice Age Visitor Center, 7 p.m.-8:30 p.m. This program is most appropriate for people over the age of 12 years.

**Saturday, February 10** — Snowshoe Adventure Exploring Nature Program at the Greenbush Recreation Area Shelter (located off Kettle Moraine Drive between Highway 67 and County Road T near Greenbush), 12:30 p.m.-2 p.m. Learn the ancient skill of snowshoeing and then venture along the trails at Greenbush. Snowshoes provided for those

who need them. To register call (920) 533-8322 by February 8. A Wisconsin State Park System vehicle admission sticker required. This program is best for people over eight years old.

**Friday, February 16** — Moon Faces Nature Storytime at the Ice Age Visitor Center, 9:30 a.m.-10:30 a.m. Has the moon ever smiled at you? Come uncover the many faces of the moon. This hour of nature fun awaits three to six year olds with accompanying adults.

**Friday, March 2** — Blowing Winds Nature Storytime at the Ice Age Visitor Center, 9:30 a.m.-10:30 a.m. Spring winds blow away the last of winter's cold and snow. Have some fun as we learn why the wind blows and what's blown by the wind. This hour of nature fun awaits three to six year olds with accompanying adults.

**Thursday, March 8** — An Evening with Nature, program to be determined, at the Ice Age Visitor Center, 7 p.m.-8:30 p.m. This program is most appropriate for people over the age of 12 years.

**Saturday, March 10** — Winds of Spring Exploring Nature Program at the Ice Age Visitor Center, 12:30 p.m.-2:30 p.m. Have you ever wondered why the wind blows and from where it comes? Join us as we answer these questions and uncover the power of the wind. We will make several wind powered objects. This program is best for families/groups with children between the ages of six and 12 years.

**Friday, March 16** — Sweet Taste of Spring Nature Storytime at the Ice Age Visitor Center, 9:30 a.m.-10:30 a.m. Freezing nights and warm days make the sap of the maple trees flow. Join us as we figure out how maple sap is turned into sweet tasting syrup. This hour of nature fun awaits three to six year olds with accompanying adults.

**Friday, April 6** — Black-masked Bandits Nature Storytime at the Ice Age Visitor Center, 9:30 a.m.-10:30 a.m. Oh no! Here come the black-masked

bandits of the forest! Discover how raccoons survive in the woods, along the water's edge, and even in our big cities. This hour of nature fun awaits three to six year olds with accompanying adults.

**Thursday, April 12** — An Evening with Nature, program to be determined, at the Ice Age Visitor Center, 7 p.m.-8:30 p.m. This program is most appropriate for adults and youth over the age of 12 years.

**Saturday, April 14** — Searching for Early Migrants Exploring Nature Program at the Ice Age Visitor Center, 10 a.m.-11:30 a.m. It's spring! Let's head outside to search for the birds that returned to enjoy early spring in Wisconsin. This program is best for families/groups with children between the ages of six and 12 years.

**Friday, April 20** — Happy Earth Day! Nature Storytime at the Ice Age Visitor Center, 9:30 a.m.-10:30 a.m. Come celebrate Earth Day with stories, games, songs, and lots of fun! This hour of nature fun awaits three to six year olds with accompanying adults.

**Friday, April 27** — Spring Serenade Night Hike at the Zillmer Trail Area, 7:30 p.m.-9 p.m. Nature awakens from its long winter slumber with a symphony of sound. Journey through the darkening woods to reveal the members of the spring chorus. This hike is most appropriate for people over the age of six years.

**Saturday, April 28** — Earth Week Clean Up at Kettle Moraine Scenic Drive (Meet at the Forest Headquarters off County Road G south of County Road SS near New Prospect), 8:30 a.m.-noon. Help give the Kettle Moraine Scenic Drive a spring cleaning. Join others for a morning of camaraderie and litter pick up. Youth and other groups are encouraged to participate. Bring your own gloves. Garbage bags will be provided. Go to the Forest Headquarters off County Road G to get your road assignment. After the cleanup, meet back at the Headquarters for snacks and refreshments. To register groups, call (262) 626-2116. Sponsored by the Friends of the Kettle Moraine.

### Horicon... City on the Marsh

#### 42nd Annual Autumn Art on the Marsh

Sunday, September 24, 9 am-3 pm  
in beautiful Discher Park  
Fine arts and crafts show, 100 booths  
and great food!  
Pig roast, TV football party room

#### Satterlee Clark Christmas Open House

Saturday, December 2, 4-8 pm  
(Candlelight Tours)

Sunday, December 3, 12-4 pm  
322 Winter Street

#### Cookies and Milk with Santa

December 9, 10 am-Noon  
Horicon City Hall

All events are free admission.

920-485-3200 | horiconchamber.com



Emmett and Elliott Schulz of New Fane are trying hard to grab an apple in this version of bobbing for apples game at the annual Halloween Nature Hikes last year at the Mauthe Lake recreation area. The nature hikes are a great way to learn about the animals of the forest. This year's Halloween Nature Hikes will take place on Friday, Oct. 20, and Saturday, Oct. 21, at Mauthe Lake.

photo by Andrea Hansen Abler

**Best Breakfast!**

**Fussy Feebie's**  
Home cooked meals

153 E. Main St.,  
Campbellsport, WI 53010  
**920-533-3640**

HOURS: 7 am - 1:30 pm Tues.-Fri.  
7 am - 12:30 pm Sat.-Sun. Closed Mon.

*Cut & Save!*

**2017-2018 SUNDAY AFTERNOON**



**Polka Dances**



**SPONSORED BY FOND DU LAC LIONESS & KNIGHTS OF COLUMBUS CHARITY FUND**

**Adults \$10**  
**Students**  
**Under 18 are \$5**  
**Dance Time:**  
**1:00p.m. - 5:00p.m.**



**FOND DU LAC LOCATIONS:**  
**KC Hall - 795 Fond du Lac Ave.**  
**American Legion - 500 Fond du Lac Ave.**



**Food & Beverages Available**  
**No Carry-Ins**  
**Handicapped Accessible**

**Sept. 17, 2017 Jerry Voelker & The Jolly Gents @ the KC Hall**  
 Fall Dance  
**TV Taping by Polka! Polka! Polka!**

Sponsored by TTI, Inc. - Campbellsport and Excel Engineering - Fond du Lac  
 Supported by Karr-Bach Builders • www.karr-bachbuilders.com

**RESCHEDULED:**  
**CAROL & THE KEYNOTES**  
 Will be at Audubon Days  
 Sat. October 7 • 8:30-11:30 AM  
 Downtown Mayville In  
 Foster Park  
 www.audubondays.com

**Saturday Oct. 7, 2017 Carol & The Keynotes @ the Galloway House**  
 Fall Celebration fun for the whole family & Harvest Ball from 1-4p.m.

**CANCELLED**

**Oct. 22, 2017 Scott Koehn & The Spotlight Polka Band @ the American Legion**  
 Halloween Dance  
 Co-Sponsored Cardinal Construction Company - Fond du Lac, Guelig's Waste Removal - Eden and Baumhardt Sand and Gravel - Eden  
 Supported by Karr-Bach Builders • www.karr-bachbuilders.com

**Feb. 11, 2018 Gary & The Ridgeland Dutchmen @ the KC Hall**  
 Valentines Day Dance  
 Supported by FE Sherwood Family Restaurant - Mayville and Karr-Bach Builders • www.karr-bachbuilders.com



**Feb. 25, 2018 Brian & The Mississippi Valley Dutchmen @ the American Legion**  
 Winter Dance  
 Sponsored by Sno-Way International, Inc. of Hartford • Supported by Karr-Bach Builders • www.karr-bachbuilders.com

**Mar. 11, 2018 The Downtowners @ the KC Hall**  
 St. Patrick's Day Dance  
 Co-Sponsored by Dinner Bell Farms - Eden, Ottery Transportation Inc. - Eden, and Touch the Earth Landscaping Company - Fond du Lac  
 Supported by Karr-Bach Builders • www.karr-bachbuilders.com

**Mar. 25, 2018 Don Peachey Band @ the American Legion**  
 Easter Dance  
 Supported by Karr-Bach Builders • www.karr-bachbuilders.com

**Thank You**  
 to all our patrons & sponsors for supporting our dances in Fond du Lac and Mayville!

**Apr. 15, 2018 Mark Jirikovec @ the KC Hall**  
 Spring Dance  
 Sponsored by TTI, Inc. - Campbellsport • Supported by Karr-Bach Builders • www.karr-bachbuilders.com

**Apr. 29, 2018 Musical Brass @ the American Legion**  
 Earth Day Dance  
 Sponsored by FE Sherwood Family Restaurant - Mayville • Supported by Karr-Bach Builders • www.karr-bachbuilders.com

**PLEASE ACKNOWLEDGE THE SPONSORS AND SUPPORTERS**

For more information, contact Donna Gudex-Kamrath and for Mayville Lions Club 2018 Dances at 920-960-5318.  
 Watch **POLKA! POLKA! POLKA!** on Sundays at 11 a.m. to Noon on CW 14 Green Bay

*The "Polka" is the State Dance of Wisconsin.*

Even if you don't dance, come and enjoy your afternoon taking in the festivities for young and old alike. The featured bands are playing more of a variety of music now than ever before so its sure to be enjoyable for everyone.

**THIS "CUT AND SAVE" SCHEDULE MADE POSSIBLE BY THESE SPONSORS:**

**Don Ramón**  
 Mexican Restaurant  
 39 South Main St.  
 Mayville • 920-387-9903

**Galaxy Lighting**  
 The Brightest Spot In Town!  
 Serving the Fond du Lac & Fox Valley Areas for over 40 years!  
 165 W Division St.  
 Fond du Lac • 920-922-1700

**FE Sherwood Family Restaurant**  
 A great stop near the Horicon Marsh!  
 1145 Horicon St.  
 Mayville • 920-387-1228

**Gino's Italian**  
 584 W Johnson St.  
 Fond du Lac • 920-906-9999

**Additional Media Sponsors:**  
 Fond du Lac Visitor's Bureau, Floor Quest, Spies Painting, Galaxy Lighting, and Gino's Italian Restaurant  
 Supported by Fond du Lac Historical Society for previous printing of flyers.

*Cut & Save!*

# Sunday Afternoon Polka Dances Are Coming To Fond du Lac 2017-2018

Everyone is happy to hear the great news that the Knights of Columbus - Charity Fund and the American Legion - sponsored by Fond du Lac Lioness are hosting a new polka dance series. This will create another great place to enjoy dancing and listening to this great music. Donna Gudex-Kamrath found two great organizations to host the dances.

The first dance is being held at the Knights of Columbus in Fond du Lac with Jerry Voelker and a taping for the television show POLKA! POLKA! POLKA! This is the kick-off for the season and it is going to be a great time for everyone.

Both locations — KC Hall and American Le-

gion Hall, both in Fond du Lac — are handicap accessible and have ample convenient parking. You don't have to come to dance, you can just listen and enjoy the music that brings back years gone by.

The polka is the official Wisconsin State Dance but all the bands are coming in with a large variety of different types of music for everyone to enjoy to make them available.

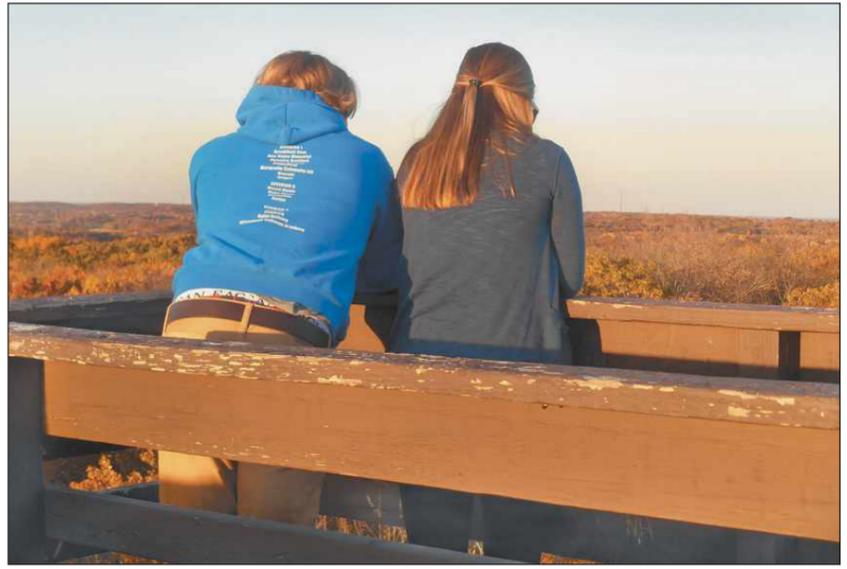
Live music is happy music and its healthy for the mind and body, keeping you young at heart. The dances run from 1 p.m. to 5 p.m. with food and beverages available.

Please make every effort to attend these

dances to make them successful for the organizations and for the halls hosting the dances. This will help keep the dances going. We are hoping to see these dances make history for the City of Fond du Lac and the surrounding area and to create economic impact on businesses.

Please help support the businesses who are making these dances become a reality and to take on a new fundraiser like this. Gudex-Kamrath could not believe how fast these sponsors committed to this type of fundraiser for Fond du Lac.

For any questions, please call Donna Gudex-Kamrath at 920-960-5318.



The Kettle Moraine State Forest-Northern Unit is a beautiful place in the fall. Hundreds of thousands of people come to the forest to visit every year. You can see great views of the forest from atop the Parnell Tower. The tower and trails around it are a great place to go to see the fall colors.

photo by Andrea Steger

## Protect The Trees Where You Live, Work And Play!

### The Threat

Your campfire wood could be hiding insects or diseases that can kill Wisconsin's trees. Gypsy moth, emerald ash borer, oak wilt and others spread easily when hidden in firewood.

### Your Role

"Campers value the places where they camp, so it makes sense that more and more, they are doing the right thing. Instead of bringing their own firewood from home, they are getting it at or near their camping destination, or buying certified firewood," said Andrea Diss-Torrance, forest pest expert with the Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources. "That is good, healthy news for Wisconsin's forests."

Nurseries, loggers, mills and other industries are doing their part — they are strictly regulated when forests are threatened. Firewood is more difficult to keep track of, so it is the last easy ride for invasive hitch-hikers — unless you do your part too. It is safest and easiest to leave firewood at home, purchase wood at your destination, or purchase only wood certified by the Wisconsin Department of Agriculture, which has been specially treated to kill hitch-hiking tree pests and diseases.

### Firewood Basics

Firewood movement onto all DNR-managed lands is restricted. Soon, all firewood for sale at the property will either be Wisconsin certified or from the property itself. All non-Wisconsin certified firewood brought into a Wisconsin state park or forest must be:

- 1) cut within 25 miles of the state park or forest campground, AND
- 2) cut within the boundaries of the State of Wisconsin, AND
- 3) NOT cut or stored in a pest quarantined area (unless the property is also in the same or a connected quarantined area). Visit [dnr.wi.gov](http://dnr.wi.gov) and search the keyword "firewood" for details

In Wisconsin, you may not move firewood from a quarantined area to a non-quarantined area unless it is Wisconsin certified. Enforcement can include fines and jail time. Quarantine maps are online at: <http://emeraldashborer.wi.gov> and <http://gypsymoth.wi.gov>.

### What You Can Do

In Wisconsin, campers can take simple steps to help protect the state's healthy forests. These tips and more helpful information are online at [dnr.wi.gov](http://dnr.wi.gov). Search "firewood":

- Leave firewood at home. Purchase firewood certified by the Wisconsin Department

of Agriculture or within 25 miles of your campsite. Also, many properties offer firewood for sale, or private sellers have it available near the park.

- Burn your firewood at your campsite; do not take it with you to another destination.

- Cook over gas or charcoal. Instead of a campfire, explore new night-time activities like star-gazing.

- Stay updated and follow firewood rules and restrictions.

Campfires are an important part of the outdoor experience in Wisconsin, but we must all take a few precautions to keep our forested areas and campgrounds — and our city parks and yards — safe from invasive insects and diseases.

Campers will find reasonably-priced firewood within or nearby all state parks and forests. Wood from unapproved sources may be confiscated and destroyed.

"We are counting on campers," said Jerry Leiterman, forest superintendent, "to help us protect the quality of our forest by complying with the rules. Firewood is available at the Mauthe Lake and Long Lake Recreation Areas entrance stations. Ask a ranger or campground host about firewood rules, or visit online at [dnr.wi.gov](http://dnr.wi.gov), keyword "firewood."



The beginning of the Vista Trail can be found near the Ice Age Visitor Center in the Kettle Moraine State Forest-Northern Unit. The forest is a beautiful place to visit with kames, eskers, drumlins and lakes left behind by the glaciers.

photo by Andrea Hansen Abler



## Family Affair

New items always arriving!

HANDMADE:

Leather Purses, Mittens

Jewelry, Scarves & More!

Essential Oils - Watkins • Candles

Books • Home Decor • Newborn - Adult Clothing

Phone 920-533-4789

107 South Fond du Lac Ave., Campbellsport

Hours: Tue. - Sat. 10am-5pm • CLOSED SUNDAYS & MONDAYS

## HILLTOP LAUNDRY

38 Washers & 30 Dryers

COIN OPERATED

18 to 60 lb. Washers • 30, 45, & 55 lb. Dryers

WiFi • Air Conditioned • Close to fast food restaurants

Open 7 Days a Week! 5:30 am to 9 pm

Corners of Hwy. 45 & H • Kewaskum • 262-305-0949

Owned by Ken & Carol Weddig

# Snowmobile Trails In The Kettle Moraine Area

The state forest has a 60-mile network of snowmobile trails which join to county and private trails connecting to adjoining towns and villages. Trails are groomed by four local snowmobile clubs under contract with the state forest. These snowmobile clubs are Crooked Trails, Greenbush Trail Blazers, Kewaskum Sno Chiefs, and New Fane Kettle Riders.

See the current conditions page on the Northern Kettle Moraine State Forest's portion of the Department of Natural Resources website to check trail conditions and to make sure trails are open. You can also check any of the websites for the Fond du Lac County, Sheboygan County or Washington County Snowmobile Associations.

Note: Any person who is born on or after January 1, 1985, and who has reached the age of 12, must have completed and received a snowmobile safety certificate in order to operate a snowmobile in Wisconsin. The

certificate must be carried while operating the snowmobile, and displayed to a law enforcement officer upon demand. A parent, guardian, or person 18 years old or older must accompany any child under age 12 on the same snowmobile when operating on public areas.

Fond du Lac County's snowmobile trail system consists of approximately 297.3 miles of groomed snowmobile trails on privately owned land. Of this 297.3 miles approximately 50 miles is located on abandoned railroad corridors. These state-funded trails criss-cross Fond du Lac County establishing a network of snowmobile trails for users to enjoy.

For updates on local snow conditions check the Fond du Lac County Snowmobile Association website at [fdlsnowmobileassn.com](http://fdlsnowmobileassn.com) or call (920)929-6840.

Washington County has 186 miles of snowmobile trails. For more information on Washington County snowmobile

trails and trail conditions, check out the Washington County Snowmobile Association's website at [www.wcasc.org](http://www.wcasc.org).

Snowmobile trail maps are available at local businesses. Ride safely!

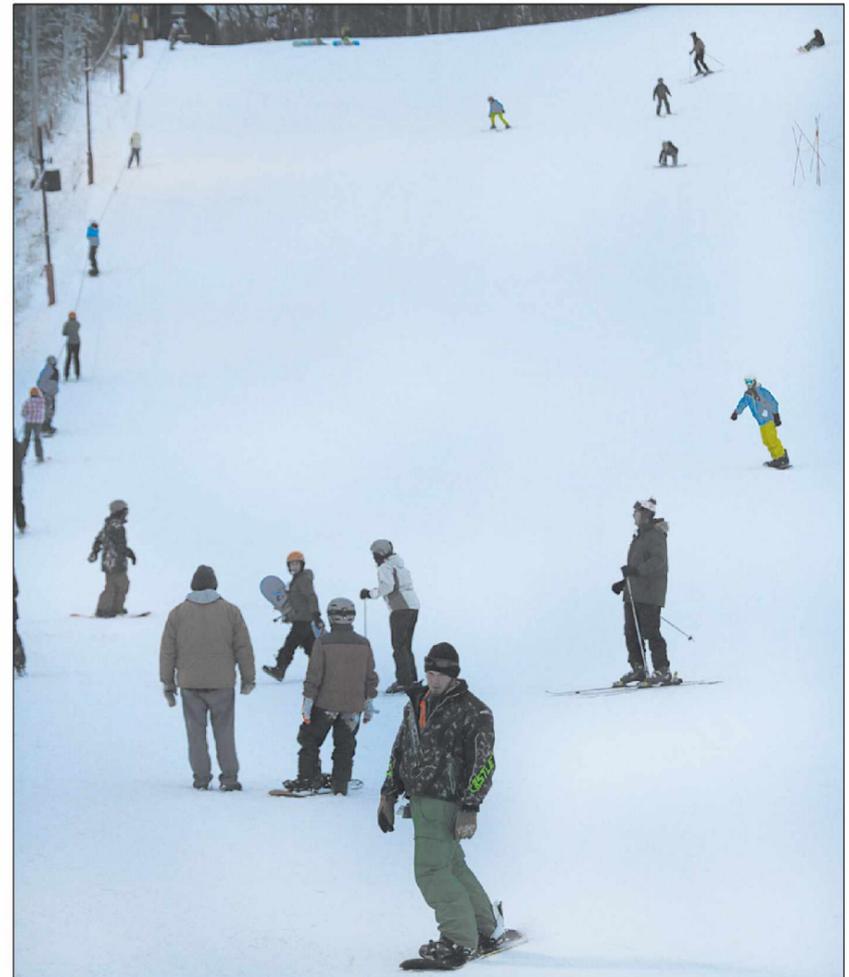
The Eisenbahn Trail is a main trail to ride in Washington and Fond du Lac Counties. Rules for the Eisenbahn Trail include:

- Speed limits for ATV and snowmobiles in the Village of Kewaskum is 10 miles per hour.
- ATVs are limited to 25 miles per hour on other portions of the trail.
- ATVs are limited to and must stay on the straight 16-foot wide groomed trail They must not trespass on any snowmobile trail, farm access road or road crossing leaving the trail. No entry is allowed other than at Lighthouse Lanes or the Kewaskum BP Station.
- All users must display valid state stickers.
- All state ATV and snowmobile laws apply.
- All town ordinances apply. The Village of Kewaskum excludes ATV use from 2 a.m.-6 a.m.

also has a lot of trails throughout the county and joining the Kettle Moraine State Forest. You can find out more information by going to [www.nkmsnow.com](http://www.nkmsnow.com).

This website will give you a list and contact information for the local clubs. You can also find a map on this website.

Sheboygan County



Skiing is a popular winter sport in the Kettle Moraine State Forest-Northern Unit. There a lot of cross country ski trails in the forest and Sunburst Ski Hill is located in Kewaskum for downhill skiing.

photo by Anne Trautner



Snowmobilers cruise around the trails near Eden on a beautiful winter day. Snowmobiling is a popular activity in and around the Kettle Moraine State Forest. Hundreds of miles of trails can be found in the forest and in the counties around the forest.

photo by Andrea Hansen Ablor

## Dundee Farmer's & Crafter's Market

At the Sportsmen's Park • Hwy 67 in Dundee  
**Sundays 9:00am to 1:00pm**  
**July - October**  
 Fresh vegetables and fruits, specialty meats, unique handmade jewelry, canned goods, baked goods, maple syrup, honey, soap, lotion, lip balm, garden art, fishing lures, and a weekly brat fry.



### HON-E-KOR GOLF & COUNTRY CLUB

**27 Hole Golf Course In The Northern Kettle Moraine**

**Friday Fish Fry • Full Service Bar • Golf Outings**  
**Business Luncheons • Snow Shoe Socials**

*Banquet Facility holds up to 160 for weddings, showers, class reunions, etc.*

1141 Riverview Drive, Kewaskum • 262-626-2520 • [www.hon-e-kor.com](http://www.hon-e-kor.com)

## Gateway Café & Catering

**SUPERIOR HOMEMADE FOOD, EXCELLENT SERVICE**

### Breakfast • Lunch • Dinner



We put a lot of thought into what we do and would love for you to enjoy our food as much we do! We feature delicious and freshly prepared omelets, breakfast specialties, and homemade baked goods.

Loved by locals and visitors to Kewaskum alike, Gateway Cafe & Catering is best known for its quality home-style cooking and specials served everyday.

**We're open early seven days a week, so don't hesitate to start your day off right with us at Gateway Cafe & Catering!**



1041 Fond du Lac Ave. (Hwy 45), Kewaskum  
 262-626-2144 • [gatewaycafeandcatering.com](http://gatewaycafeandcatering.com)



Hours: Mon-Thurs 5:30am-7pm; Fri 5:30am-8pm; Sat & Sun 6am-2pm

## FULL SERVICE STATION

**At Self-Serve Prices!**



Let us pump your gas for you at no extra charge!

**Propane Tanks Filled • Diesel Fuel**  
**Reasonable Automotive Repairs**  
**"Including front-end alignment"**  
**Large Selection of Quality Tires**  
**Bulk Delivery - Gasoline & Fuel Oil**  
**Tourist Info • Ice**

### HERRIGES OIL, INC.

1245 Fond du Lac Ave. • Kewaskum  
 262-626-2244 • [www.herrigesoilinc.com](http://www.herrigesoilinc.com)

# Holiday Happenings Around The Kettle Moraine

The holidays are always a great time of the year and this is no different around the Kettle Moraine State Forest and surrounding communities. Lots of fun activities can be found.

## HALLOWEEN

**Halloween Nature Hikes** — The fun starts in October with Halloween. The state forest hosts a Halloween Nature Hike. This is a fun and educational hike around the Mauthe Lake Campground that teaches you a lot about the forest and the history of the forest.

This year, the event will be held on Friday, Oct. 20, and Saturday, Oct. 21, from 6:30 p.m.-9:30 p.m. Just go to the Mauthe Lake recreation area and follow the signs to the start of the nature hike. It is great fun for the whole family.

**Halloween Caper** — The Campbellsport Area Chamber of Commerce hosts a fun Halloween event every year for kids from the area. The Halloween Caper will be held on Friday, Oct. 27, from 5 p.m.-9 p.m. It will be held at Campbellsport Elementary School.

The Caper has many activities for the kids to enjoy including hay rides, games, food, entertainment, a haunted hallway and a costume contest. For more information on the event, go to [www.campbellsportchamber.org](http://www.campbellsportchamber.org) or the Campbellsport Chamber's Facebook page.

**Trick or Treat** — Every community in the area will have Trick or Treating for the kids at Halloween. Most in the area will be held on Sunday, Oct. 29, but you will need to double-check with each municipality to confirm the correct day and time.

## CHRISTMAS

**West Bend Christmas Parade** — The City of West Bend hosts its Christmas parade on Sunday, Nov. 26, at 5 p.m. Enjoy the second oldest Christmas Parade in Wisconsin as it winds its way from Regner Park through historic Downtown West Bend to Badger Middle School. A West Bend tradition, for more information please visit [www.westbendchristmasparade.com](http://www.westbendchristmasparade.com)

**Kewaskum Holiday Parade** — The Village of Kewaskum hosts a Christmas parade every year. The event will take place on Sunday, Dec. 3, at 5 p.m.

It will have many floats, music and treats for the kids. The parade culminates in the lighting ceremony for the village Christmas tree.

**Campbellsport Christmas Celebration** — Campbellsport area organizations work together to host the Campbellsport Christmas Celebration every year for area youngsters. The event will be held on Saturday, Dec. 9, from 10 a.m.-12 p.m.

The event kicks off with a Santa Parade hosted by the Lions Club. Kids meet Santa and Mrs. Claus at 9:30 a.m. They walk to Santa's Workshop, which runs from 10 a.m.-12 p.m. This event includes crafts, face painting, visits with Santa and Mrs. Claus, musical entertainment and much more.

This event is usually held at Campbellsport High School. With a building project going on at the school this year, the location for the event is still to be determined. Check the Campbellsport Chamber's Facebook page closer to the event date to find out where this great family event will be taking place.

**Dundee Mill & Park Love Light Tree** — The Dundee Mill & Park hosts a Love Light Ceremony



The Halloween Caper in Campbellsport is always a fun way to celebrate the Halloween holiday. This is also the time for trick or treating in many area communities. You can find many great holiday activities in and around the Kettle Moraine State Forest-Northern Unit.

photo by Andrea Hansen Abler



The Kewaskum Christmas Parade is always a great event for the entire family. It is always held on the first Sunday of December at 5 p.m. Area youngsters and adults put great floats together using lots of lights and decorations. This year the parade will be held on Sunday, Dec. 3, don't miss it.

photo by Anne Trautner

every year. This year's event will be on Saturday, Dec. 9. The mill will open at 3 p.m., with the tree lighting ceremony at 4 p.m.

Before the event, you can purchase "Love Lights" in memory or honor of a loved one, yourself, or victim of our country's turmoil. These lights will be lit throughout the holiday season outside of the mill.

Tours will be given during the event. All proceeds raised at this and the many other events throughout the year will go towards painting the Mill in the next year.

**Breakfast with Santa** — A Breakfast with Santa is held every year in the Village of Eden. It will be held this year on Saturday, Dec. 16.

Kids can meet Santa at the Helena Feed Mill, corner of Highways 45 and B, at 8:30 a.m. and walk with him to the Eden Fire Station. At the station, the entire family can enjoy breakfast and the children can talk to Santa and have their picture taken with him.



**GOEDEN  
AUTO BODY**  
goedenauto.com

**COLLISION REPAIR      24-HOUR TOWING**  
**262.334.2759      262.689.5808**

**Over 30 Years of Quality Auto Body Work**

- Free Computerized Estimates • Excellent Customer Service
- Free Loaner Vehicles • Lockout Service

*We Work With All Insurance Companies*

---

**David (Dusty) Goeden**  
2417 Hwy. 28 East  
Kewaskum WI 53040

*"Remember... You, not the insurance company, have the right to choose where to have your car repaired."*

**HORICON  
FFA ALUMNI**  
*4th Annual*  
**FARM TOY & CRAFT SHOW**

**JANUARY 28, 2018**  
FOURTH SUNDAY IN JANUARY  
9:00am-2:00pm at Horicon High School  
Admission \$3 | 12 & Under, FREE!

*Enjoy new and antique farm toy tractors, farm toy displays, as well as great crafts and more!*

**DOOR PRIZES**  
**LUNCH SERVED ALL DAY**  
**VENDORS: \$10 FOR TABLE**  
**SATURDAY SET UP**  
**SUNDAY SET UP AT 6AM**

Contact  
**DOUG TUTTLE**  
920.210.4827

Hosted by  
Horicon FFA Alumni  
Profits to  
benefit Horicon FFA



**Horicon High School**  
841 Gray St., Horicon

# Holiday Happenings Around The Kettle Moraine

## ST. PATRICK'S DAY

**St. Patrick's Day Parade** — Dundee hosts a huge event every year for St. Patrick's Day. The parade is always held on the Sunday before St. Patrick's Day at high noon. In 2018, the parade will be held on Sunday, March 11. As it gets closer,



Dundee holds a St. Patrick's Day Parade at high Noon every year on the Sunday before St. Patrick's Day. It is always a fun time and exciting to see all the people dressed in their best leprechaun outfit. In 2018, the parade will be held on Sunday, March 11.  
photo by Andrea Hansen Abler

check with any of the businesses in Dundee to find out more information about the parade.

It is considered the smallest parade in Fond du Lac County, but hosts a huge group of spectators for the small parade. Thousands of people line Highway 67 in Dundee for all the fun of the parade and then stick around after for the lunch and other specials hosted by the area establishments.

## EASTER

**Dundee Mill & Park Easter Egg Hunt** — Every year on the Saturday before Easter, the Dundee Mill & Park hosts an Easter Egg Hunt on its grounds. It

will be held on Saturday, March 31, at 1 p.m.

Children can come out to the Mill and look throughout the park for hidden eggs.

**Campbellsport Easter Bag Hunt** — The Campbellsport Area Chamber of Commerce hosts an Easter Bag hunt every year on the Saturday before Easter. This year it will be held on Saturday, March 31, at 1 p.m.

Children of all ages can meet in the National Exchange Bank parking lot. They will receive an egg with a number on it and then will walk around to the businesses in town to find the one who has his/her bag of goodies.



Annabella and Bryleigh Jacobi eye some of the cookies at Kewaskum's Cookie Hunt last year, sponsored by the Kewaskum Area Chamber of Commerce. The 3-year-old sisters were among the 200 cookie hunt participants. Check out the Kewaskum Chamber's website to find out details for the 2017 event.

photo by Anne Trautner



## Visit Horicon Marsh

EDUCATION &  
VISITOR CENTER

*Connecting People & Wildlife*



**Visit for the day or spend the weekend at the Horicon Marsh!**

**AT THE EDUCATION CENTER**

- Tour the BRAND NEW Horicon Marsh Explorium!
- View the "Horicon Marsh Story" Movie
- Shop the Flyway Gift Shop
- Explore our Children's Discovery Area
- Learn about the marsh by attending a fun program

**STATE WILDLIFE AREA**

- Hike the Trails on the Horicon Marsh
- Experience Birding and Wildlife Photography
- Canoe or Kayak through the Marsh
- Go Fishing and Hunting on and around the Marsh
- Go Geocaching

*If you would like to bring a school group to visit the marsh, we can coordinate a program with you to supplement your class studies.*

Area information and maps available at the Education & Visitor Center

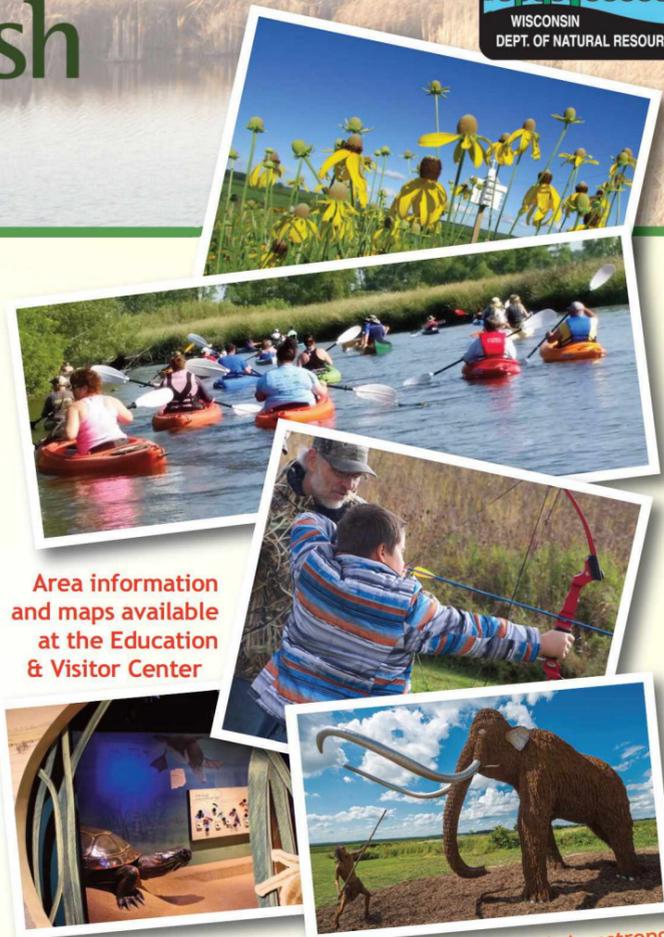


Photo by Rich Armstrong

For more information about activities and special events to go  
www.horiconmarsh.org or call (920) 387-7889 or (920) 387-7893 Monday through Friday

Also see Friends of Horicon Marsh Education & Visitor Center on facebook

**LOCATED ON HWY. 28 BETWEEN MAYVILLE & HORICON**

N7725 Hwy. 28, Horicon WI  
(920) 387-7889 or (920) 387-7893

Hours: Weekdays 9AM to 5PM, Weekends 10AM to 5PM

Front doors open to restrooms daily from 6AM to 7PM

# Area Campgrounds

## Benson's Century Camping Resort, Inc.

250 sites with water and electric, separate tenting areas, seasonal sites, and overnight sites. Services offered include limited groceries, L.P. gas, two dump stations, two shower buildings, wood for sale.

For recreation, the grounds offer a swimming beach, two playgrounds, horseshoe pits, volleyball court, recreation hall, game room, lake boat launch, and fishing. Boats and canoes available to rent.

For more information, go to their website at [bensonscampground.com](http://bensonscampground.com) or call 920-533-8597 or 920-533-8150. N3845 State Road 67, Campbellsport.

## Mr. Ed's Campground

Over 1,000 feet of lake frontage. Offers 100 seasonal-only sites on three levels with full hookups including 30- and 50-amp electric, water, sewer, limited accessibility for people with disabilities, call for

specifics.

These scenic campgrounds offer Timberlake Lodge Bar and Restaurant, a swimming beach, horseshoes, basketball, nature trails, boat launch, fishing, camper get togethers, private docking and launching for campers only.

Call to reserve the beautiful cabin on the lake. For more information, go to their website at [www.mredscampground.com](http://www.mredscampground.com) or call 920-533-4342. N3554 Highway 67, Campbellsport.

## Hoef't's Resort and Campground

135 seasonal sites and 70 campsites with four different grassy and wooded areas including lakefront sites and the most popular and unique sites on a peninsula. Some sites with water and electric (20-, 30- and 50-amp service); some tent sites with no electric hook-up. There are 135 seasonal sites.

On-site services include WI-FI hotspot, laundry facilities, fire-

wood for sale, snack bar, bar, camp store with limited groceries, credit card accepted. There is a swimming beach, playground area, horseshoes, basketball, recreation hall, trails, lake boat launch, and fishing bait. Rental items include six housekeeping cottages (some on waterfront), boats, paddle boats and canoes.

Call 262-626-2221 for reservations or go to [www.hoef'tsresort.com](http://www.hoef'tsresort.com) for more information. W9070 Crooked Lake Drive, Cascade.

## Breezy Hill Campground

Breezy Hill offers 85 sites, 15 with full hookups (30/50 amp), 70 with water and electric (30/50 amp), 35 pull throughs, separate tenting areas, and eight cabins. Amenities include heated pool, hot tub, general store, pavillion and arcade, basketball, tetherball, volleyball, playground, two jumping pillows, weekend movies, wagon rides, themed weekends, catch and release fishing pond, extra clean



The horseriders camp in New Prospect is a popular place for all who like to camp and ride their horses along the trails in the Kettle Moraine State Forest. The Kettle Moraine has 41 miles of bridle trails for you to ride and enjoy the beauty of the forest. These trails are generally open from late April through November, depending on the conditions of the trails.

shower facilities, full hook-ups and campsite-wide WIFI.

Breezy Hill Campground is a family oriented campground near Eden. New owners, Jon and Jennifer Wiltzius, offer fun activities for campers of all ages.

For rent, there are eight camping cabins, one rental unit, bikes and paddle boats.

Breezy Hill also offers a full-service overnight horse boarding facility. Hay, water, large stalls, pasture and paddocks are available.

Call 920-477-2300 or visit [www.breezyhillcamp.com](http://www.breezyhillcamp.com) for more information. N4177 Ceans Lane, (off County Road B in Eden) Fond du Lac.

## Mauthe Lake Campground

The campgrounds at Mauthe Lake have 135 sites, including 51 electrical sites. There is one shower building with flush toilets and several vault toilets. Campsites accessible to people with disabilities are available.

The beach area features playground equipment and concessions available for food, camping supplies, and water-

craft rental. A private concessionaire provides firewood when the entrance station is open. A sanitary dump station and recycling/garbage station are provided for registered campers.

An authentic Native American plains tepee is available for rent. Enjoy the unique opportunity to camp in a canvas reproduction of a Native American plains tepee from mid-May through September. The tepee is 16 feet in diameter and supported by 25-foot-long wooden lodge poles. Four cots are provided. If you have more than four members in your camping party, there is room on the site to accommodate an additional tent if desired.

Special tepee camping rules apply at the Kettle Moraine Northern Unit. No smoking, fuels, flames or equipment such as stoves, gas lanterns, heaters or candles are allowed inside of the tepee. Pets are not allowed. Do not spray insect repellent inside or near the tepee. This is a non-electric "tent only" site. No wheeled campers are permitted.

Mauthe Lake is open for camping year round. For more information

call (262)626-4305.

Reservations are recommended from mid-May through September. Reservations may be made up to 11 months in advance either online or by calling toll-free (888) 947-2757, TTY (800) 274-7275. N1490 County Rd GGG, Campbellsport.

## Long Lake Campground

The campgrounds at Long Lake provide 200 sites, flush and vault toilets, and showers. A private concessionaire provides firewood when the entrance station is open. Campsites are available for campers with disabilities. A sanitary dump station and recycling/ garbage station are provided for registered campers.

Long Lake Campground is open for camping the first weekend in May through mid-October.

For more information call 920-533-8612.

Reservations may be made up to 11 months in advance either online or by calling toll-free 888-947-2757, TTY 800-274-7275. N3450 Division Rd, Cascade.

**Continued on Page 27**



**We make String Cheese. It's our Legacy.**

**Fresh String Cheese Daily At Our Cheese Store:**

N5279 County Road G  
St. Cloud, Wisconsin 53079  
Ph: (920) 477-7111

[BakerCheese.com](http://BakerCheese.com)





[www.kewaskum.org](http://www.kewaskum.org) • [info@kewaskum.org](mailto:info@kewaskum.org)  
(262) 626-3336

CRAFT & VENDOR SHOW

Sunday, November 19th • 9 a.m. - 3 p.m.  
Kewaskum Elementary School Gym

Shop Your Local Chamber Businesses on Sat., Dec. 2nd!

COOKIE HUNT

Sunday, Dec. 3rd • 12 - 4 p.m.  
starting at the Annex

PARADE

Sunday, Dec. 3rd • 5 p.m.



# Area Campgrounds

## Greenbush Group Campground

The Greenbush Group Campground offers nine outdoor sites which accommodate groups up to 40 individuals. Only tent camping is allowed on the actual campsite. Sites are near the Greenbush Trails, where campers can enjoy hiking or off-road biking.

An enclosed shelter building, drinking water, and vault toilets are available nearby.

Reservations are required and can be made up to 11 months in advance either online or by calling toll-free 888-947-2757, TTY 800-274-7275. Discounted camping rates are available for resident chartered non-profit youth groups.

Greenbush group campground is open for camping April through November. N5854 Kettle Moraine Dr., Glenbeulah.

## Backpack Shelters

Five backpack shelters are available year-round for rustic camping along the 31 miles of the Ice Age National Scenic Trail. One backpack shelter is available from April 1 through Novem-

ber at the Zillmer Trail area.

Each site offers a roofed trail shelter, fire ring, and pit toilet. Drinking water is available less than a mile from each site.

These sites are not accessible by vehicle. All camping equipment must be backpacked in and all refuse packed out. A camping permit is required and you must camp at a designated shelter campsite.

One reservation (camping party) is allowed per site per night. Reservations are limited to 10 persons per site and are limited to one night per site. Another site may be reserved for a second night and a third night at a third site.

To reserve a backpack site, call Reserve America at (888) 947-2757, TTY (800) 274-7275. Shelters cannot be reserved online.

If you do not have a reservation, you must stop in at either the Forest Headquarters, Ice Age Visitor Center or Mauthe/Long Lake entrance stations (when open) to obtain a camping permit. Site availability is limited for spring and fall weekends and

reservations are recommended. A reservation is required for stays longer than two nights along the trail.

If all the backpack sites are reserved for a weekend night on your hiking trip, consider staying one night at the Mauthe Lake campground.

## New Prospect Horse Riders Campground

The New Prospect Horse Riders Campground has 22 family campsites with 20/30/50 amp electric service and three group sites. Campers must be accompanied by a horse to stay at the campground.

In the family camping area, each site has a picnic table, fire ring and a 30-by-30-foot graveled area with picket posts and/or pipe corrals where horses are to be kept. The camp area has one drinking water source, an open air picnic shelter, vault toilet, covered stable with 24 box stalls and manure pits.

In the group camp area, each site has a drinking water source, fire ring, four picnic tables and a manure pit.

Group sites A and C each have nine, 10-by-10-foot metal pipe corrals. Group Site B has two tether post areas and 12 pipe corrals. The group camp has a vault toilet. No more than 20 people may occupy a group site.

Campers are responsible to place all hay and manure in the manure pits which are located throughout the campground; wheel barrows and forks are provided. Horses are to be kept in designated areas to protect the green space of the campground.

The campground is centrally located in the state forest and provides easy access to the 33-mile bridle trail which traverses the length of the forest. There also are two loop trails, the 2.5-mile Crooked Lake Loop and the four-mile Forest Lake Loop. All horse riders 16 years and older must have a state trail pass while using the designated bridle trails in the state forest.

The campground opens the first weekend in May and closes the last weekend in October.

For more information call 262-626-2116. N1765

Hwy. G, Campbellsport.

## Lake Lenwood Beach and Campground

130 total sites, 130 water/electric hookups, 10 pull throughs, dump station, pay showers, offsite storage, credit cards accepted.

Recreation, swimming beach, playground, fishing, kiddie beach with slide.

7053 Lenwood Dr, West Bend, 262-334-1335, [www.lakelenwood.com](http://www.lakelenwood.com).

## Lazy Days Campground

79 acres for summer fun and recreation, 313 extra large sites in 3 different grassy or wooded areas.

Spring fed lake for great swimming and GREAT fishing - Bass, Northern, Crappie and Perch waiting to be lured onto your hook.

Live bait and tackle available. Amenities include, grocery store, beach, volleyball, park area, arcade, mini golf, firewood, ice, lp gas, bike rental, laundromat, shower building, boat rentals and trailer rentals. We are a pet

friendly campground!

1475 Lakeview Road West Bend, 262-675-6511 or email [lzd@charter.net](mailto:lzd@charter.net).

## Timber Trail Campground

Timber Trail contains spacious campsites providing unusual privacy beneath a canopy of maple and beechwood trees. We are geared toward family camping with an emphasis on fun, 120 acres of fun. Our picturesque hiking trails are included as part of the Kettle Moraine Ice Age Trail.

Amenities, whirlpool and heated swimming pool, recreation building with a fireplace, snack bar and ice, hot showers, bottled gas, playground, dumping station, firewood for sale, laundry and groceries, big screen tv and video games, ping pong and pool tables, basketball and tennis courts, ball field and sand volleyball, hiking and fishing, and horseshoes.

7590 Good Luck Lane, West Bend, 53090. (262) 338-8561 (during season), (414) 235-4247 (off season). [timber-trail7590@aol.com](mailto:timber-trail7590@aol.com).

# LAZY DAYS CAMPGROUND



## Rates

Daily, Weekly  
Nine night Special,  
Monthly & Seasonal

Call for more information

[lzd@charter.net](mailto:lzd@charter.net)

[lazydays-campground.com](http://lazydays-campground.com)



1475 Lakeview Rd. West Bend WI 53090

262-675-6511

CALL TODAY FOR RESERVATIONS

Over 300 sites  
Full Mini Convenience Store  
Showers & flush toilets  
Spring fed lake  
Swimming & Boat rentals  
Arcade & Mini golf  
Play Ground & Bike Rentals  
Childrens Fun Days  
Planned Activities  
Trailer Rentals  
Fire Wood, Ice and LP Gas

Pet Frenldy





People get to take an up close look at many old vehicles, tractors, farm machinery, engines and so much more at the Kewaskum Early Farm Days. **photo by Anne Trautner**



Many people enjoy taking a horse drawn carriage ride. Horse drawn carriage rides are just one of many events at the Kewaskum Early Farm Days. **photo by Anne Trautner**

## Area's History Comes Alive At Local Museum In Kewaskum

A little piece of local history sits right next to the scenic Milwaukee River on Parkview Drive in Kewaskum, just waiting to be seen.

Actually, it's closer to a gazillion pieces, not many are aware of the breadth of the collection the Kewaskum Historical Society has built up.

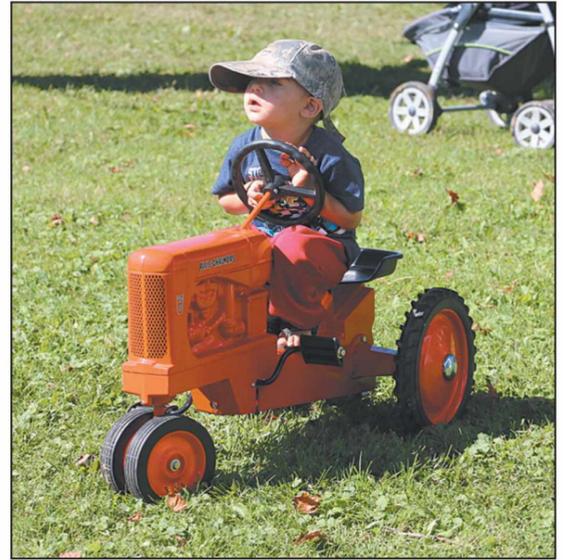
The society's museum has the only milk can washer in the state and an authentic log house next door that takes you back to life in the 1840s.

The museum features a blacksmith shop, carpenter shop and an old printing press. A second floor houses a miniature farm, a cheese factory, a doll house based on a house in Beechwood, trains and steam engines, a school room from an old country school, a parlor, doctor's/dentist's office and a general store.

"It's a lot of everything," Dan Schmidt, founder of the Historical Society and vice president.

"I think it's something we need to save. Otherwise our children and grandchildren aren't going to know how things were," he said. "If you want to know where you're going in the future, you have to know where you went in the past," stated Schmidt.

Schmidt said items come from society members, people in the surrounding area and from across the country. Someone in California may have grandparents



This young boy tries out riding on an old toy pedal tractor at the Kewaskum Early Farm Days. **photo by Anne Trautner**

who pass away who had ties to Kewaskum, and will send photos or other remnants of past generations.

Sometimes, modern technology and the kindness of local businesses pitch in. The milk can washing machine came from the Beechwood Cheese Factory after it was ordered to stop using cans and go to bulk. The factory sold the washer for scrap and then found out the Historical Society was interested. The Heise family promptly bought it back from the scrap dealer and donated it.

The museum opened in 1976, year of the country's bicentennial, and quickly received a unique honor. The soci-

ety became affiliated with the Wisconsin Historical Society and received a certificate of commendations the same year the museum opened. Normally, affiliation for three years is the standard before commendations are given.

The log house opened in 1982, the culmination of a three-year project. It was donated by the Reysen family, which planned on tearing it down before building a new home on the family farm. Marshal Reysen and his son, Randy, are active society members and have both served as president.

The society hosts a couple of events to take people back to a simpler time. In late May, Pioneer Days invites 175+ area fourth-graders to experience life as their great grandparents lived it. They play a game of old baseball called field ball, shell corn, braid jump rope, make hand-dipped candles over an open fire outside and make corn bread over an open fire in a Dutch oven.

The society's signature event marks the closing of the museum and log cabin for winter. Each year on the Sunday after Labor Day, Early Farm Days packs in 60-80 exhibitors showing off old equipment and machinery along the Milwaukee River. Antique steam engines, gas engines, cars, trucks, threshers, sawed lumber and processed grain can be taken in firsthand. In addition, the event includes refreshments and horse-drawn wagon rides and a small farm animals to pet.

Early farm was originally held in conjunction with the formation of the society before the museum was opened.

While you are visiting the Kettle Moraine Forest, take a drive to Kewaskum to check out the museum.

### WHAT IS AN ALPACA??

Come on by to learn all about them & their wonderful fiber  
**OPEN Wednesdays, Fridays and Saturdays 9am - 5pm**



**Meet all our animals**

Wear your boots!





**Browse in the Shoppe at alpaca products, gift items and handmade creations.**



**SPECIAL EVENTS**

**NATIONAL ALPACA DAYS**  
September 23, 24, 25

**ALPACA CHRISTMAS DAYS**  
November 10, 11, 12

Friday, Saturday, Sunday  
12-5pm, 9am-5pm, 12-5pm

**Inukshuk Alpaca Menagerie and Country Shoppe**  
N534 County Road W  
Campbellsport, WI  
[www.inukshukalpacas.com](http://www.inukshukalpacas.com)



We're hitching up the wagons & taking you to the pumpkin fields at

## WALDVOGEL'S

FARM

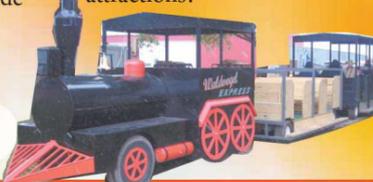
Fun for the whole family!

SEPTEMBER 16TH-OCTOBER 31ST

- Homemade Caramel Apples
- Corn Mazes
- Lost Mine
- Haunted Granary
- Mine Shaft Slide
- Pirate Ship
- Mini Golf

- Castle
- World's Largest Pumpkin Pad
- Live Professional Weekend Entertainment
- Many other great family attractions!

Train Rides!



**VISIT [WWW.WALDVOGELFARM.COM](http://WWW.WALDVOGELFARM.COM) FOR A COMPLETE LISTING & SPECIAL EVENTS**

Between Beaver Dam & Horicon  
1 1/4 miles north of Hwy 33, N7416 Cty Rd I

# AREA CHURCH SERVICES

## Allenton

**Zion Ev Lutheran Church (WELS)**  
6430 County Rd D, Allenton, WI 53002  
Worship Hours: Thursday Evenings at 7:00 p.m. and Sundays at 7:30 a.m. and 9:45 a.m. Sunday School at 8:30 a.m. Pastor Steve Bode, 262-483-0407.

## Auburn

**St. Matthias Catholic Church**  
N1044 Hwy S (Auburn), Campbellsport  
Sunday Evening Mass at 6 p.m. (Memorial Day through Labor Day only: May 28-Sept. 3).

## Beechwood Lake Area

**Immanuel Lutheran Church**  
W8497 Brazelton Dr., Random Lake  
Sunday at 8:45 a.m. and Monday at 6:30 p.m. Phone 920-994-9060.

## Boltonville

**New Horizon United Church of Christ**  
9663 Highway 144, Kewaskum  
Sunday morning Worship at 9 a.m. Pastor David Schlieter. Phone 262-692-6444.

## Campbellsport

**First United Methodist Church**  
203 N. Fond du Lac Ave, Campbellsport  
Sunday Service 9:45 a.m. Sunday School at 9 a.m. We are a friendly church with an excellent rotating speaker schedule that brings a new perspective each week. Communion the first Sunday of each month. In case of emergency, call Rev. Rom Pegram of UMC Lomira at 920-269-4411.

**The Campbellsport Alliance Church**  
N1876 Cty. Rd. V, Campbellsport, WI  
Sunday Worship Service 9 a.m. Sunday School 10:30 a.m. Wednesday: Small Group Bible Studies at 6:30 p.m. and Awana Club (K-sixth grade) 6:30 p.m., Youth Group (senior and junior high) on Wednesday at 6:30 p.m. Rev. Douglas Birr Phone 533-5123.

**Immanuel Ev. Lutheran Church (Wisconsin Synod) – 350 S. Helena St., Campbellsport**  
Sunday morning services at 7:45 a.m. and 10:15 a.m. Sunday School and Adult Bible Study at 9 a.m. Monday evening service at 7 p.m. Visitors are always welcome. Rev. Paul Cerny. Phone 533-4385.

**United Christian Church of Campbellsport (United Church of Christ)**  
228 Forest Street  
Sunday morning worship services will be held at 9 a.m. Communion the first Sunday of the month. Wherever you are on life's journey, you are welcome with us. Rev. Paula N.M. Anderson, 533-5369.

**St. Matthew's Catholic Church**  
Main and Helena Streets, Campbellsport  
**St. Martin's Chapel – Ashford**  
**St. Kilian Chapel – St. Kilian**  
Parish Office, 419 Mill Street, Campbellsport  
**St. Matthew:** Monday 8:30 a.m. Communion Service; Tuesday 8:30 a.m. School Mass; Wednesday 8:30 a.m. Communion Service; Thursday 8:30 a.m. Mass; Friday 8:30 a.m. Communion Service; Saturday 4 p.m. Mass; Sunday 9 a.m. Mass  
**St. Kilian:** 4th Sunday of the month at 7:30am  
**St. Martin:** 2nd Sunday of the month at 7:30am Fr. Mark Jones. Phone 533-4441. New parishioners are always welcome.

## Dundee

**Trinity Lutheran Church (WI Synod) Dundee, WI**  
Monday Worship 7 p.m., Sunday Worship at 8 & 10:30 a.m. Sunday School/Bible Class at 9:15 a.m. Visitors always welcome. Holy Communion second & last weekends of each month. Rev. Bobby Oberg. Located at the corner of First and Elm Streets, Dundee. Phone 533-4138

## Eden

**Shepherd of the Hills Catholic Church**  
W1562 County Road B Eden, WI 53019  
Phone (920) 477-3201  
Wednesday 8:30 a.m. Mass; Friday 8:30 a.m. Mass; Saturday evening Mass will be held at 4 p.m. Sunday Masses will be held at 8:15 a.m., and 10:30 a.m. Life Teen Mass on the 1st & 3rd Sunday of the Month (Sept.-April) at 6 p.m. Interpreted Mass for the deaf and hard-of-hearing will be held on the 1st Sunday of every month at the 8:15 a.m. mass. Visitors Always Welcome! Air Conditioned and Handicap Accessible! Fr. Mark Jones. [sothparish.org](http://sothparish.org)

**Tabor United Methodist Church**  
N4224 Church Rd., Eden  
Sunday Worship 8:45 a.m. Age 2 with a parent through grade 6 Sunday School during worship service. Adult Sunday School at 10 a.m. Rev. Young Tae Lee. Phone 477-6303.

## Fond du Lac

**Celebration Assembly, 825 Fond du Lac Ave.,**  
Sunday School 9:30 a.m. (for all ages), Encounter Worship 10:30 a.m., Celebration Worship Service 7 p.m.; Wednesday evening Family Services 6:30 p.m.; Adult Bible Study, S.O.S. Youth Ministry (teens and college), and Children's Program (ages 4-11). Pastor Craig Ellefsen. Come worship with us, where everyone is family! Phone 922-3990.

**Lighthouse Christian Church**  
401 S. National Ave., Fond du Lac, WI  
Sunday Service 9:30 a.m. Wednesday evenings at 6:30 p.m.: New Believer's Class, Ignite Youth Group, and Awana Clubs (preschool-6th grade). Various Adult Bible Studies throughout the week. Pastor Tim Carlton, Phone 920-921-3477.

**The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints**  
347 Country Lane, Fond du Lac  
Sunday Sacrament Meeting at 9:30 a.m. Sunday School and Primary is at 10:50 a.m. Branch President, Steven Reich, 924-0917. Church of Jesus Christ Latter Day Saints Missionaries, 922-4761. Visitors always welcome.

## Kewaskum

**Holy Trinity Catholic Church**  
331 Main St., Kewaskum  
Sunday Mass at 7:30 a.m. and 11 a.m. Tuesday Mass at 5 p.m. Wednesday-Friday Mass at 7:45 a.m. Adoration: after Tuesday evening and Friday morning masses. Father Edwin Kornath, 262-626-2860.

**St. Michael's Catholic Church**  
8883 Forest View Rd., Kewaskum  
Reconciliation Saturdays 3:15 p.m.-3:45 p.m., Saturday Mass at 4:00 p.m., Sunday Mass at 9 a.m. Adoration: Wednesdays 6:30-8 p.m. Father Edwin Kornath, 262-334-5270.

**Peace United Church of Christ**  
343 First St., Kewaskum 262-626-4011  
Sunday Worship at 8 a.m. Sunday School with Worship at 9:30 a.m. Adult supervised nursery during 9:30 a.m. service.

**St. Lucas WELS**  
1417 Parkview Dr., Kewaskum  
Saturday Worship at 6 p.m. Sunday Worship at 8 a.m. and 9:30 a.m. Sunday School / Bible Hour at 9:15 a.m. Monday Worship at 6:30 p.m. Phone (262) 626-2680.

**Kettlebrook - Kewaskum Site**  
Kewaskum High School Theatre  
Sunday Gathering at 10 a.m. Dan Kelm, Pastor, Phone 262-365-0980. Sites also in West Bend and Jackson. Visit: [www.kettlebrook.org](http://www.kettlebrook.org).

**Kewaskum House of Prayer**  
100 Clinton St., Kewaskum  
Services on Sundays at 10 a.m. & 6 p.m. & Thursdays at 7 p.m. Pastor Joseph Brath. 262-626-8337.

## Kohlsville

**St. John's Evangelical Church**  
5696 Beaver Dam Rd., Kohlsville, WI 53090  
Worship at 10 a.m. Fellowship Meal Wednesdays at 6 p.m. Bible Study Wednesdays at 7 p.m. Pastor Terrie R. Beede 414-861-4613.

## Lomira

**St. Mary's Catholic Church – Lomira**  
Saturday evening Mass at 4 p.m. Father Michael Petersen. Phone 269-4429.

**Trinity United Methodist Church**  
300 Church St., Lomira  
Sunday Worship at 8 a.m. and 10 a.m., Sunday School at 9 a.m., Youth On A Mission Group at 9 a.m. Pastor Rom Pegram (920) 269-4411 [www.trinityunitedmethodistchurchlomira.com](http://www.trinityunitedmethodistchurchlomira.com).

**St. John Lutheran Church**  
550 Water St., Lomira  
Sunday Worship 8 a.m. and 10 a.m., Saturday Worship 1st and 3rd weekends of the month at 7 p.m., Monday Worship (summer) 6:30 p.m. Pastor Matthew Kiecker, 920-269-4650.

## Mt. Calvary/St. Cloud/St. Joe Saint Isidore Parish

**Holy Cross-Mt. Calvary Phone: 753-3311**  
**Saint Cloud Church-924 Main St.**  
**Saint Joseph Church-W620 County G**  
Saturday Mass will be held at 4:30 p.m.-Holy Cross. Sunday Mass will be held at 8 a.m.-St. Cloud, 10 a.m.-Holy Cross. Father Gary Wegner, and Father Oliver Bambenek, weekend assistant.

## New Fane

**St. John Lutheran Church (Missouri Synod) – New Fane**  
Sunday Divine Worship Services at 7:30 and 9 a.m. Thursday evening Worship at 7 p.m. Holy Communion first and third Sundays of the month at 9 a.m. service, and the following Thursdays; second and fourth Sundays of the month at 7:30 a.m. service. Rev. Mark Eckert. Phone 262-626-2309.

## Town of Byron

**Bethel United Church of Christ – County K and Brookside Road, Town of Byron**  
God's Awesome People Sunday School at 9:30 a.m. (September thru May). Sunday Worship at 10:45 a.m. Worship with Holy Communion the first Sunday of the month. Rev. Paula N.M. Anderson. Everyone is welcome! Phone (920) 533-5369.

## Wayne

**Salem United Church of Christ Wayne, WI**  
Located north of intersection Hwy W and Hwy H/Mohawk Rd (5 mi west of Kewaskum on H). Sunday Worship and Church School 9 a.m. Adult Bible Study 10:15-11 a.m. Holy Communion the first Sunday of the month. Pastor Ruth Hansen. Phone 262-626-4000. Find us on Facebook at SalemUCCWayneWI.

*Come and  
Worship  
with Us!*

Call Becky by Monday at 5 p.m. to make changes to our Area Church Services. 920-533-8338

# Special Interest Areas In The Kettle Moraine

The Kettle Moraine State Forest has a lot to offer in its almost 30,000 acres. It includes a variety of terrain that's home to many plants and animals.

Approximately one million people visit the forest each year.

The forest can thank the glaciers for its unique characteristics. This gives the forest some interesting areas that visitors should try to see while visiting the Kettle Moraine State Forest-Northern Unit.

Some of these areas include:

**Greenbush Kettle** — On Kettle Moraine Drive, one mile north of State Highway 67. This is an outstanding example of a glacial kettle hole. A scenic overlook, viewing deck and interpretive display is just a short walk from the parking lot.

**Haskell Noyes Memorial Woods** — On County Highway GGG just south of Highway SS. A historical marker

greet visitors to this 67-acre State Natural Area. This area is designated as a Wisconsin Wildlife Viewing Area and is included in the national "Watchable Wildlife" program.

Haskell Noyes Memorial Woods is a classic example of southern dry-mesic forest dominated by sugar maple and red oak, with smaller amounts of basswood, white ash, bitternut hickory, and ironwood. The land was purchased in 1947 to prevent imminent logging. Haskell Noyes Memorial Woods is owned by the DNR and was designated a State Natural Area in 1952.

**Vista Trail Overlook** — At the Henry S. Reuss Ice Age Visitor Center. A short climb up some stairs and you arrive at a viewing platform overlooking a beautiful vista from which you can see drumlins, eskers and ground moraines.

The Visitor Center offers forest information,

interpretive displays, and a 20-minute film explaining how the glaciers shaped most of Wisconsin's landscape. You can buy nature books, clothing, admission stickers, and trail passes there. Public programs are scheduled throughout the year and group programs on request.

**Jersey Flats Prairie** — On County Highway SS, a quarter-mile west of the village of New Prospect. This restored prairie is a glacial outwash plain. This area is designated as a Wisconsin Wildlife Viewing Area and is included in the national "Watchable Wildlife" program.

**Little Mud Lake** — On County Highway SS, one-half mile east of County Highway GGG. This site is a State Habitat Preservation Area and is vital for the long-term survival of the red-spotted, blue-spotted, spotted, and tiger salamanders that thrive here. A picnic table and grill are provided at the

small parking lot.

**Dundee Kame (White Kame)** — On County Highway F, a quarter-mile east of Dundee. This conical moulain kame lies within a 468-acre State Natural Area. The kame is known throughout the world by geology students and is often pictured in geology textbooks because of its near perfect form.

**Kame Field** — Near the intersection of Highway V and Deer Road looking north. The mile-wide view of this spectacular kame field is breathtaking. Visitors can view and experience the rock and rubble and gravel "insides" of a kame up close.

**Spruce Lake Bog State Natural Area** — North of Dundee on Airport Road, one-half mile west of Vista Drive. This area is designated as a Wisconsin Wildlife Viewing Area and is included in the national "Watchable Wildlife" program. Visitors must stay on the

boardwalk trail due to the fragile nature of the bog plants, the presence of poison sumac, and the unstable bog surface.

Spruce Lake Bog features an undisturbed shallow seepage bog lake situated in one of the many kettle holes characteristic of the interlobate glacial deposits scattered throughout the area. The 35-acre lake has moderately hard water with a pH of 7.5 and supports a dense, floating-leaved aquatic flora of water shield and water lilies.

**Milwaukee River Tamarack Lowlands** — The Milwaukee River Floodplain Forest features a bottomland hardwood forest with small upland islands located along the East Branch of the Milwaukee River. The site also contains dry-mesic forest and shrub-carr.

The well-structured floodplain forest is dominated by large silver maple and green ash with other lowland trees including hackberry, black ash, and burr oak. Just east of the river are small upland islands with sugar maple and beech. Several spring runs are also present.

**Butler Lake and Flynn's Spring** — East of Long Lake on Butler Lake Road, a seven-acre lake surrounded by sedge meadow. Butler Lake and Flynn's Spring features a seven-acre shallow hard-bottom lake surrounded by sedge meadow. Previously, the site contained a tamarack hardwood swamp but a few years of high water levels has killed off most of the trees. Nearby Flynn's Spring is a small, spring brook flowing into the south end of Butler Lake. Adjacent to the lake is Parnell Esker, a geo-

logic feature known worldwide and used extensively for education. The esker is five to 35 feet in height and runs northeast southwest for about four miles. Of particular interest at this site is the presence of two rare species — the unicorn clubtail dragonfly (*Arigomphus villosipes*), and the swamp spreading (*Lestes vigilax*).

**Milwaukee River And Swamp** — This area is along the Milwaukee River north of Mauthe Lake and includes a large spring that feeds the river.

Milwaukee River and Swamp features an unusual combination of southern and northern wet-mesic forests situated along 0.75 mile of a slow, meandering warm water stream with accompanying shrubs zones and communities including lowland hardwood forest, conifer swamp, and a small bog lake.

The river bottom is mucky with sand and gravel and there are good populations of northern pike, black crappie, walleye, and several smaller forage species. Aquatic plants include water-lilies, water-milfoil, coon's-tail, waterweed, giant duckweed, water nymph, and several pondweeds.

One large spring, 1,000 feet long, feeds the river in the north portion of the site. Bordering the river is a dense shrub zone that changes abruptly to a yellow birch, white birch, American elm, black ash, and basswood lowland forest. East of the small lowland forest is a more dense conifer swamp of mainly white cedar but also tamarack and black spruce.

A small bog lake occurs in the eastern portion of the natural area.

Continued on Page 31



The Haskell Noyes Memorial Woods is one of the beautiful special features of the Kettle Moraine State Forest-Northern Unit. When you are visiting the forest, spend some time checking out all of the beautiful features of the area.

photo by Andrea Hansen Abler

**Welcome to the Kettles!**  
While visiting the area, please visit us!

Offering a wide variety of:

- Bird Seed & Feeders
- Pet Supplies
- Lawn & Garden
- Landscape Service
- Perfect Choice Furniture
- Huge Selection of Animal Feed



**WEST BEND ELEVATOR**

Hwy. 45 & D  
262-334-2337  
www.wbelevator.com



Hours: Mon-Fri 8-5; Sat 8-1. Extended Hours during April & May.



**TY'S PLACE**

118 W. Main Street,  
Campbellsport, WI



920-533-6077

Open Monday - Saturday: 7am - 8pm

"All things are possible through God!!"



**the alibi**  
**MEAT RAFFLE**  
STARTS AT NOON • 1ST SATURDAY OF EVERY MONTH  
HAPPY HOUR: MONDAY THROUGH FRIDAY FROM 3-6 PM  
1307 Scenic Drive, Kewaskum • 262-692-6500

# Special Interest Areas In The Kettle Moraine

**Spring Lake** — Southwest of New Prospect west of County Highway G, this clear, shallow lake has many fish. Various warblers nest in the area.

Spring Lake is a clear, alkaline lake surrounded by fen and northern wet forest with an unusual flora and fauna. Aquatic vegetation is sparse and consists of yellow water-lily, bladderworts, pondweeds, and chara. The shoreline is an undercut bog shelf under which fish find refuge. Northern pike, large mouth bass, perch, bullhead, and green sunfish are found in spite of a maximum water depth of 1.5 feet.

**Crooked Lake Wetlands** — East of New Prospect on the north side of County Highway SS, this area includes three lakes and various kinds of woods and wetlands. It is home to many kinds of birds.

Crooked Lake Wetlands is a diverse complex of communities including northern wet forest, southern dry-mesic forest, southern sedge meadow, shrub-carr, open bog, and two shallow seepage lakes. The 65-acre Crooked Lake is one of the larger natural lakes in the

county and has a maximum depth of 34 feet. The inlet provides a spawning ground for northern pike while the outlet forms a small tributary of the East Branch of the Milwaukee River.

**Kettle Hole Woods** — Northeast of New Fane on County Highway S, then north on Forest View Road, this area has woods, shrubs, wildflowers, birds, and frogs.

Located in southeastern Wisconsin's glacial kettle topography is Kettle Hole Woods, an isolated hill forested with southern mesic and dry-mesic hardwoods. Ephemeral ponds are scattered throughout the site.

The mature forest features an excellent canopy of very large trees, primarily red oak and sugar maple with associated beech, basswood, white ash, white oak, and bitternut hickory. Most saplings are sugar maple and beech suggesting that the red oaks will eventually be replaced by other more mesophytic species.

**Kewaskum Maple-Oak Woods** — Southeast of Kewaskum via State Highway 28 and

South Mill Road, two parcels with interesting wild plants and birds.

Kewaskum Maple-Oak Woods consists of two parcels separated by old field and pine plantation that contain southern dry-mesic and mesic forest dominated by sugar maple, red oak, white ash, and basswood with some beech. Located just east of the Milwaukee River, the southern tract is hilly with southern, eastern, and western exposures and contains a very rich herb layer.

The northern tract is flatter and generally lower, containing very large red oak, white oak, sugar maple, and black cherry. Both parcels have kettle depressions that hold water seasonally.

**Kettle Moraine Red Oaks** — The Ice Age Trail goes through this area southeast of Greenbush. It has more than 100 kinds of trees, shrubs, and other plants.

Kettle Moraine Red Oaks is a mature second-growth southern dry-mesic forest which originated in 1889. Composed of red oak, basswood, sugar maple and white ash, it is one of the richest oak forests in the

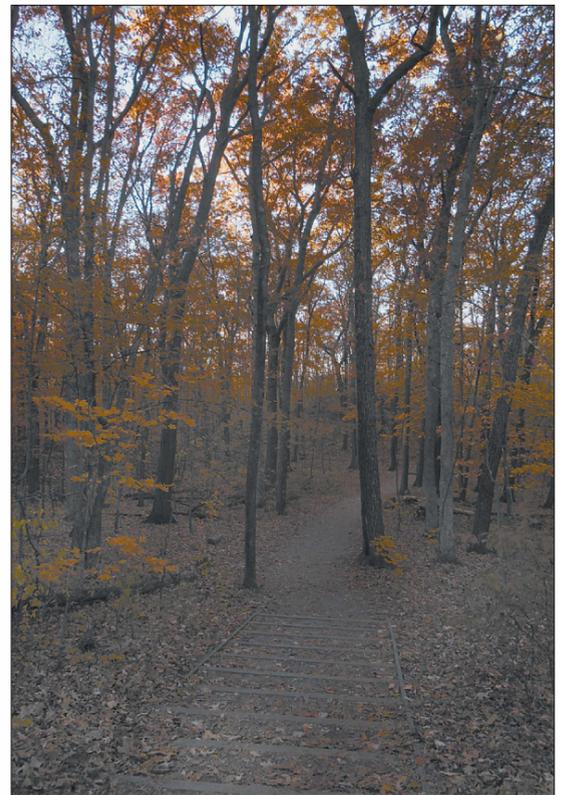
region and contains over 100 species of trees, shrubs, and herbs.

Other canopy species present include big-tooth aspen, white oak, black cherry, and shagbark hickory while the sub-canopy is composed of ironwood, sugar maple, basswood, and ash saplings. The forest is situated on the high interlobate moraine and contains several outstanding dry kettle holes, which provide some diversity in exposure.

**Johnson Hill Kame** — South of Highways 67 and U near Woodside and Shamrock roads, a cone-shaped hill formed by water pouring down through a hole in a melting glacier.

Johnson Hill Kame is a "moulin" kame, a conical hill of sand and gravel formed near the edge of the wasting glacial ice sheet by subglacial meltwater streams that poured downward through cylindrical holes in the glacier. The swirling motion of the debris-laden water reminded early French mountaineers of a moulin (mill in French).

Hundreds of spectacular glacial features can be found within the Kettle



This trail in the Kettle Moraine State Forest-Northern Unit takes you up to the Parnell Tower where you can catch a beautiful view of the forest.

photo by Andrea Steger

the Moraine and the Northern Unit contains one of the best displays of moulin kames in the country. Surrounding the kame is both southern and northern dry-mesic forest. The southern slope is composed of red oak, big-tooth

aspen, beech, ironwood, sugar maple, butternut hickory, basswood, white oak, and eastern hop-hornbeam.

The cooler north slope consists of basswood and sugar maple with beech, red oak, and eastern hop-hornbeam.

## CC CODY'S

THE "BEST FOOD IN THE WEST"

154 W. MAIN, CAMPBELLSPORT

Take Out Available - Phone Ahead - We'll Have It Ready

# (920) 533-4541

WWW.CCCODYSRESTAURANTNPUB.COM

### APPETIZERS

- MINI TACOS - W/CHEESE, SOUR CREAM & SALSA
- NACHOS & CHEESE - WITH OR W/O PEPPERS
- BATTERED MUSHROOMS - W/SAUCE
- BATTERED ONION RINGS
- SOUR CREAM 'N CHIVE FRIES
- STUFFED POTATO SKINS - W/SAUCES
- CHICKEN STRIPS - W/SAUCE
- MOZZARELLA STIX - W/SAUCE
- CHEDDAR NUGGETS - W/SAUCE
- FRENCH OR STEAK FRIES
- HOMEMADE CHIPS
- WAFFLE FRIES
- CRISP WRAPPED SHRIMP - 4 OR 8 PC.
- HAY STACK ONION RINGS - SMALL/LARGE
- GARLIC BREAD - WITH OR W/O CHEESE
- 1/2 LB. CHICKEN WINGS - ORIG. • MED. • HOT • BOURBON
- SPINACH-ARTICHOKE DIP W/TOASTED PRETZEL BREAD
- CREAM CHEESE POPPERS W/ NACHO OR SOUR CREAM
- DEEP FRIED GREEN BEANS W/SAUCE

### CHARBROILED SANDWICHES

- 1/3# HAMBURGER
- 1/3# CHEESEBURGER
- 1/3# MUSHROOM & SWISS BURGER
- PRIME RIB STEAK SANDWICH
- GRILLED CHICKEN SANDWICH
- STACKED HAM & CHEESE
- PIZZA BURGER
- BLT
- WESTERN BURGER
- HOT BEEF SANDWICH
- REUBEN SANDWICH
- TURKEY CLUB
- BROASTED PORK CHOP SANDWICH
- 8 OZ. TENDERLOIN STEAK SANDWICH
- FISH SANDWICH
- CHEESESTEAK - W/SOUR CREAM 'N CHIVE FRIES

### FRIDAY FISH FRIES

W/FRIES, SLAW & RYE BREAD

- FRESH BLUEGILLS • FRESH LAKE PERCH
- BABY WALLEYE PIKE • HADDOCK • BAKED SWAI
- BROILED WALLEYE PIKE • SMELT-A.U.C.E. • BAKED COD
- FRESH CATFISH • FISHERMAN'S FEAST
- HADDOCK & BBQ RIBS

(Other potato choices are available)

**FRIDAY NIGHT SPECIAL 4-9 PM**

**ALL YOU CAN EAT FAMILY STYLE**

**HADDOCK & BROASTED CHICKEN**

w/mashed potatoes, gravy, cole slaw, german potato salad, stuffing and rye bread

### GENUINE™ BUCKETS OF BROASTED CHICKEN

8 PC. - 12 PC. - 16 PC. - 20 PC.

INCLUDES FRENCH FRIES & COLE SLAW (OTHER POTATO CHOICES AVAILABLE)

ARE YOU HAVING A PARTY - 50 OR 100 PC.

### REFRESHING WRAPS

- SEASONED CHICKEN RANCH • HAM
- PHILLY STEAK • TURKEY • BLT • SEAFOOD
- CHICKEN BACON RANCH

Choice of waffle fries or soup

**THE 5 BURGER DEAL!!**

**5 BURGERS IN A BAG**

Thursdays & Saturdays  
Serving at 11am  
**PRIME RIB 8-12-16 oz.**

### DELICIOUS DINNERS\*\*

- 12 OZ. RIBEYE STEAK DINNER
- BROASTED CHICKEN DINNER (1/2 CHICKEN)
- BROASTED PORK CHOP DINNER (2 CHOPS)
- LIVER & ONIONS
- BBQ PORK RIBS, HALF RACK/FULL RACK
- GRILLED HAM STEAK DINNER
- JUMBO GOURMET SHRIMP DINNER
- BROILED WALLEYE PIKE DINNER
- CRISP WRAPPED SHRIMP DINNER
- FETTUCCHINE ALFREDO PLAIN OR W/SEASONED CHICKEN OR JUMBO SHRIMP
- SMELT AUCE - SERVED EVERY DAY!
- STUFFED BAKED FLOUNDER
- HOT BEEF PLATTER W/ MASHED POTATOES & GRAVY
- HOT TURKEY PLATTER W/ MASHED POTATOES & GRAVY
- SHRIMP TENDERS BASKET

**C.C. CODY'S STEAK SPECIALS SIRLOIN ALLEY!!**

- ITALIAN SIRLOIN
- CODY'S HOUSE SIRLOIN
- 20 OZ. SUPER SIRLOIN
- MONTREAL SIRLOIN

### HUMP DAY SPECIALS

- HARD OR SOFT SHELL TACOS
- 1/2 # WINGS

**\$2.00 OFF BUCKETS OF BROASTED CHICKEN W/FRIES AND SLAW**

Stop or Call for other Crazy Deals!

### SOUTH OF THE BORDER

- CHICKEN CHIMICHANGA - OVER 60,000 SOLD
- PILED HIGH CHICKEN NACHOS SUPREME
- PILED HIGH BEEF NACHOS SUPREME
- CHICKEN FAJITA • CHICKEN QUESADILLA
- BEEF FAJITA

### SALADS

- HOUSE • SEAFOOD • GRILLED CHICKEN BLT
- CHEF'S • GRILLED CHICKEN BREAKFAST
- GRILLED CHICKEN TERIYAKI
- CHICKEN FAJITA SALAD

### HOMEMADE SOUPS

• HOMEMADE SOUPS DAILY - CALL FOR CHOICES

**FREE POOL!**

**8pm-close**

**Sundays 11am-close**

### FRESH HOME-MADE PIZZAS

10" - 12" - 14" THICK OR THIN CRUST

TOPPINGS: CHEESE, SAUSAGE, MUSHROOMS, ONIONS, GREEN PEPPERS, BLACK OLIVES, PEPPERONI, HAM, SHRIMP, PINEAPPLE, SAUERKRAUT, GREEN OLIVES, BACON, CHICKEN, TURKEY & TOMATOES

**16" PIZZA SPECIAL**

**SUN. & MON. - \$9.95**

### \*SPECIALTY PIZZA'S

DELUXE, BBQ CHICKEN, VEGGIE LOVERS DELIGHT, DIPPIN FINGERS PIZZA

**DINING ROOM • GAME ROOM • KIDS' MENU • 10% SENIOR DISCOUNT**

Thank you for your business ~ Janis & Jim Rinas

**WE SERVE DAILY AT 11 AM - CLOSED TUESDAYS**

**HOMADE PIZZAS & MINI-MENU AFTER KITCHEN CLOSE**

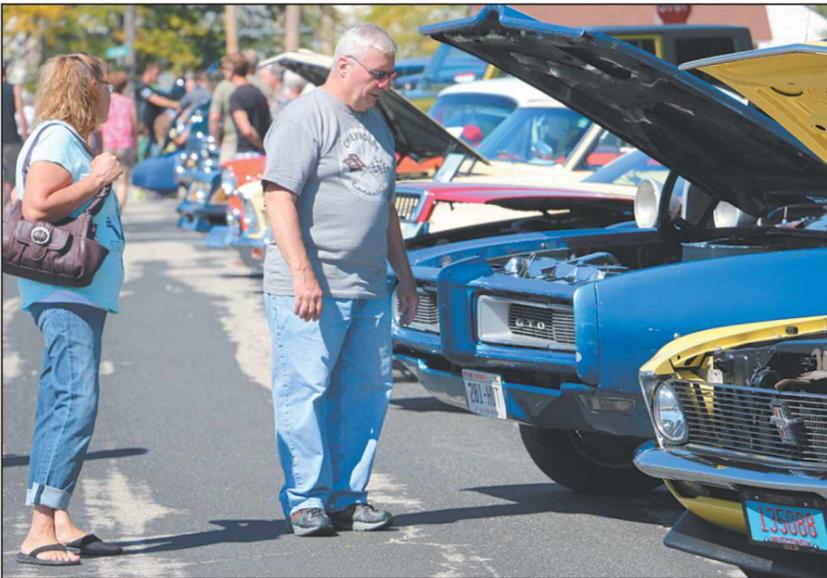


This man competes in the Man of the Ledge competition at Red Cabin at Green Acres. The Man of the Ledge competition will be held again this year on October 21.

- photo submitted



John Wettstein, JJ Williams of Texas and Wayne Hass load grain stalks while Terry Sass keeps an eye on the threshing machine during a demonstration at the Empire Threshing Association's annual Thresheree last year. The event is a great way to see how farming was done many, many years ago and the way the old machines work versus the much more modernized machines of today.  
photo by Andrea Hansen Abler



Many people come to see the cars at the Kewaskum Classic Car Show and Benefit in Downtown Kewaskum. This year's event will be held on September 17th.

photo by Anne Trautner



The Kewaskum High School Marching Band marches down the street during the annual Christmas Parade. This year's parade is on Sunday, Dec. 3, at 5 p.m.

photo by Anne Trautner

**Daily Features • Dine-in or Carry-out**

- Parties, Banquets
- Sunday Brunch

**RED CABIN**  
at *Green Acres*  
Bar & Supperclub  
— Est. 2010 —

**Serving:**  
Wed and Thurs: 11 am - 9 pm  
Fri and Sat: 11 am - 10 pm  
Sunday: 9 am - 9 pm

**AWARD WINNING!**  
The Best Bread Pudding  
in Wisconsin.  
*(As seen on Wisconsin Foodie.)*

**Country Comforts with Big City Tastes™**

- Experience the Flavors and Choices...Over a Dozen Fresh Side Items.
- Butcher Fresh Steaks, Chops and Schmashed Burgers.

2013, 2014, 2015, 2016  
People's Choice  
Award Winner

**920.906.9110**  
**RedCabinGreenAcres.com**  
W2701 Fourth Street Road (County T) Fond du Lac

Like us!  
Invite your  
Friends!

Just 10 Minutes  
East of Fond du Lac